

WINDOW+ DOOR

**Manufacturer
Listings**
P. 52

**Supplier
Listings**
P. 88

**Industry
Associations**
P. 119

2021

Buying Guide

The Industry's
Most Complete Directory
& Reference

FEATURING:

WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS

**SUPPLIERS OF COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT,
ACCESSORIES & SERVICES**

INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS

OFFICIAL
PUBLICATION

GlassBuild
AMERICA 
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

GLASSBUILDAmericA.COM



We Bring Doors to Life!

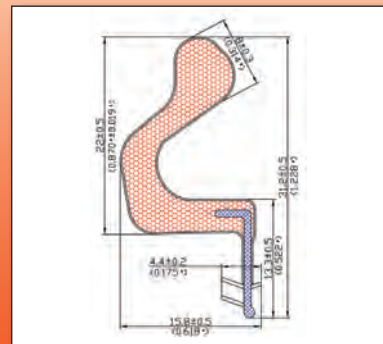
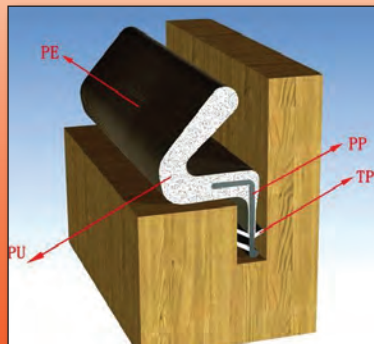
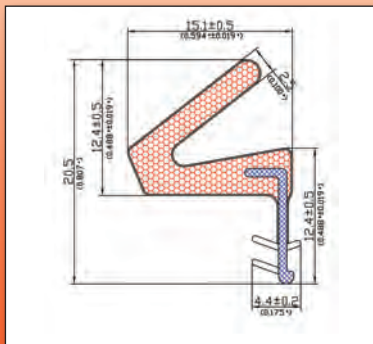


Hinge & Barn Door Hardware in Multiple Designs & Finishes

Major Product Categories:

Hinge, Plate, Track, Bag Kit, Barn Door Hardware, Weatherstrip & Accessories

High Quality Weatherstripping & Corner Pad for Fire Rated Doors



**UL Category H & J Certified
AAMA Class A Certified**



895 S. Rockefeller Ave. #104, Ontario, California 91761

Tel: (909) 786-0629 Fax: (909) 605-1806

www.VantagePointIndustries.com



Roto North America is pleased to
showcase our **RotoFasco Secura**
Sliding Patio Door Hardware

Excellence in Window & Door Hardware

Roto North America | rotonorthamerica.com

Tilt & Turn

Inowa

PatioLift

Swing Door

Casement

Sliding Patio Door

Sash Locks

WINDOW+ DOOR

PRODUCED BY

NGA NATIONAL
GLASS ASSOCIATION
with GANA

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

**GlassBuild
AMERICA**
THE GLASS, WINDOW & DOOR EXPO

WDDA

Window and Door
Dealers Alliance

Residential fenestration coverage, from source to sale // windowanddoor.com // Vol. 28, No. 6 // November/December 2020



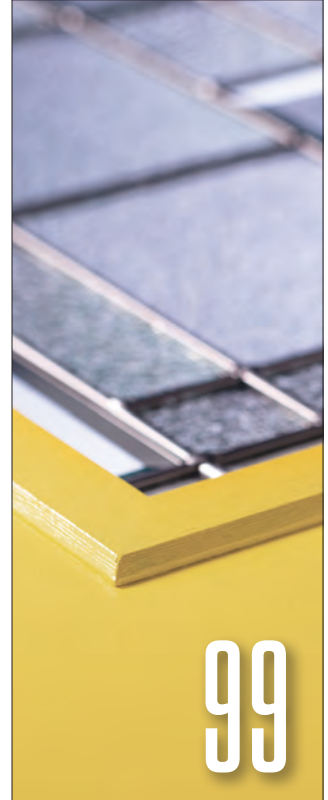
90



96



98



99

DIRECTORY SECTIONS

10. **Company Directory**

More than 1,200 companies in the commercial, retail and fabrication industries are listed in alphabetical order, including mailing address, phone and fax numbers, email and website.

52. **Manufacturers**

A guide to manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products. Includes information on product lines, distribution area and market channels served.

84. **Supplier Category Index**

A listing of individual supplier product and service categories with page numbers on which they can be found.

88. **Supplier Listings**

Companies that supply window and door components, equipment, systems, accessories and services listed by product category.

119. **Associations & Organizations**

This comprehensive list of industry groups with full contact information is provided as an additional resource.

DEPARTMENTS

121. Classifieds

122. Ad Index

Cut down on your

SCREEN TIME.



Screens production giving you a headache? Quanex can help, with full-service screens outsourcing solutions. Built to your exact specifications, packaged to your preference and delivered in sequence, count on Quanex Screens to meet your needs.

Online

HIGHLIGHTS FROM
WINDOWANDDOOR.COM

➔ Follow us on social media



➔ Coming in 2021

Here is a sneak peek of the topics we're planning next year:

- The **Industry Pulse** featuring insights on the trends that shape the industry.
- Our annual **Manufacturing Issue** in which we take a deep dive into current technologies and best practices.
- An exclusive **GlassBuild America Preview**, brought to you by the official publication of the event.
- A look at what's new at the **IBS X Virtual Experience** and **Vitrum 2021**.

PLUS, with the Window, Tools and Components issue and the Door and Hardware issue, there will be something of interest to every business.

WINDOW+DOOR

Produced by



1945 Old Gallows Rd., Suite 750
Vienna, VA 22182-3931
P: 703/442-4890 F: 703/442-0630

Editorial

Jenni Chase // Content Director
Emily Kay Thompson // Associate Publisher
Laurie Cowin // Editor
Norah Dick // Associate Editor
Cory Thacker // Creative Lead
Bethany Stough // Senior Manager, Digital Media
Wendy Vardaman // Web Editor
Beth Moorman // Production Director
Jo Ann Binz // Circulation Manager

Advertising

Executive Publishing // Account Managers:

Chris Hodges // chodges@executivepublishing.com // 410/459-8619
Mike Gribbin // mgribbin@executivepublishing.com // 410/459-0158
Tim O'Connell // toconnell@executivepublishing.com // 443/717-1425

Board of Directors (2020-21)

Cathie Saroka // Chair // Goldray Glass
Guy Selinske // Chair-Elect // American Glass & Mirror Inc.
Doug Schilling // Treasurer // Schilling Graphics
Chris Bole // Immediate Past Chair // Pikes Peak Glass Inc.
Denise Bardwell Baker // Spring Glass & Mirror
Ron Crowl // FeneTech Inc.
Chris Dolan // Guardian Glass
Brian Hale // Hale Glass Inc.
Tim Kelley // TriStar Glass Inc.
Silas Koonse // Koonse Glass Co. Inc.
Courtney Little // Ace Glass
Rick Locke // Windows, Doors & More Inc.
Jim Stathopoulos // Ajay Glass Co
Nicole Harris // President & CEO // National Glass Association

Window + Door™ (ISSN 1525-1195), Volume 28, Number 6. This periodical is published six times a year, January/February, March/April, May/June, July/August, September/October and November/December by the National Glass Association, 1945 Old Gallows Road, Suite 750, Vienna, VA 22182. There is no charge for subscriptions to qualified requestors in the U.S. and Canada. All other subscriptions will be charged \$49.95 in the U.S. and Canada, and \$79.95 in all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at Vienna, VA, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send changes of address to Window & Door, PO Box 419, Congers NY 10920. Canada Post: Publications Mail Agreement #40612608. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International PO Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2, Canada. For all subscription inquiries, please call 1-800-765-7514. ©2020 National Glass Association. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.

NEW



AKS6600

- HIGH SPEED WELDING
- 11 SERVO AXIS
- HIGH TEMPERATURE WELDING

NEW



SV360

- TWINHEAD CORNER CLEANING
- CLEANING TOOLS WITH TRACERS
- INNOVATIVE ROBOTIC TECHNOLOGY

U-R-B-A-N

Trust. Right from the start!



SAWS

- MULTI-PROCESSING
- FABRICATION
- ACCURACY



CUTTER HEADS

- AUTO ADJUST
- SELF CENTERING
- CARBIDE INSERTS



125 Werlich Drive | CA-Cambridge, ON, N1T 1N7 Canada |
Phone: +1 (519) 624 0080 | Fax: +1 (519) 624 8588 |
sales@urban-machinery.com | www.urban-machinery.com

Call in the heavy lifters

Making light work of heavy doors

GIANTQuad

2200lbs
panel capacity



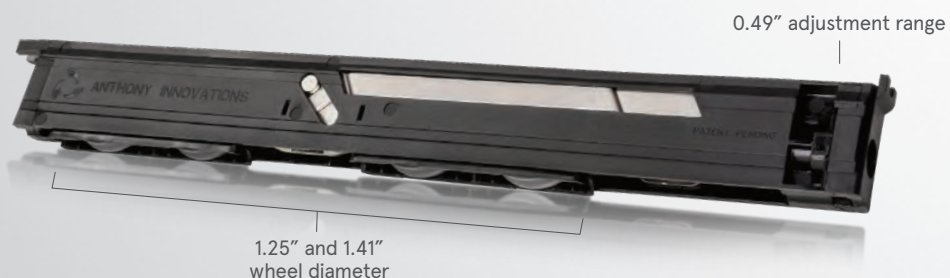
QUADZilla

1300lbs
panel capacity



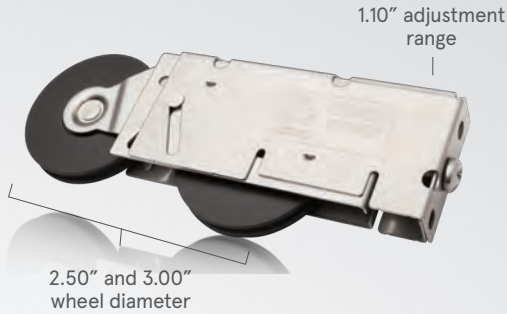
TraXtar Quad

660lbs
panel capacity



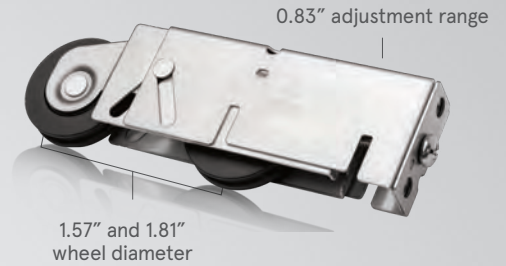
GIANT Series

1000lbs
panel capacity



4600 Series

700lbs
panel capacity



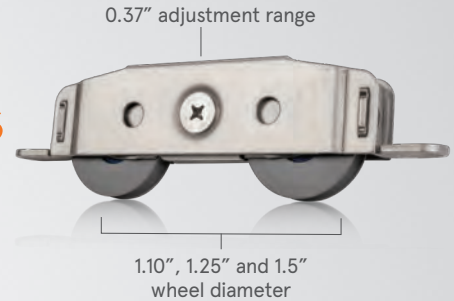
8000 Series

700lbs
panel capacity



7000 Series

450lbs
panel capacity



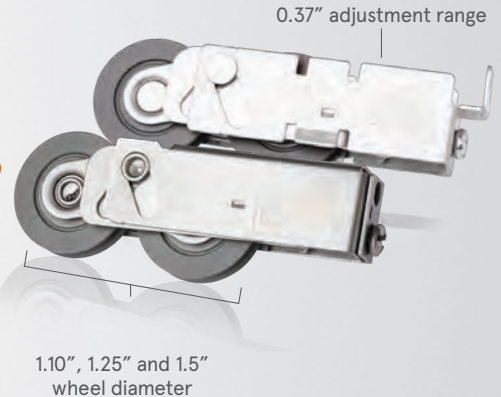
TraXtar Duo

500lbs
panel capacity



1000 Series

550lbs
panel capacity



All Anthony Innovations products are:

- Made with sealed precision bearings for reduced operational force
- Available in CNC machined **stainless steel** or **polymer** tire options
- AAMA 906 certified for durability



ANTHONY INNOVATIONS

Moving Doors And Windows Forward

For the full product range, visit anthonyinnovations.com
or contact us on salesna@anthonygroup.net

Editor's Note: This section of the *Window + Door* Buying Guide features an alphabetical listing of window and door manufacturers and industry suppliers. Names, locations, phone and fax numbers, web and email addresses are included. More information on manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products is provided in the **Manufacturers** section, beginning on page 52. **Suppliers** of other products and services are listed by product category beginning on page 88.

A

A&D NET ENTERPRISES LTD., 4732 Red Fox Ln., West Bend, WI 53095, 866/735-5871, Web: leveraginginfluence.com

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES INC., 88-19 76th Ave., Glendale, NY 11385, 718/275-7900, Email: aswindow@earthlink.net, Web: aswindowassociates.com



A+W SOFTWARE USA, 10275 West Higgins Rd., Ste. 250, Rosemont, IL 60018, 888/254-2915, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: marketing.us@a-w.com, Web: a-w.com

See our ad on page 13.

ABC SEAMLESS, 3001 Fietchner Dr., Fargo, ND 58103, 701/293-5952, Web: abcseamless.com

ABI MOULDINGS, 3131 57 Ave. SE, Calgary, AB T2C 0B2, Canada, 403/730-1850, Fax: 403/730-1865, Web: abimouldings.com

ACCORD PLASTICS CORP., 60 Courtland Ave., Concord, ON L4K 5B3, Canada, 800/291-0291, 905/660-7856, Fax: 905/660-9699, Email: sales@accordplastics.com, Web: accordplastics.com

ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC, 1 Annie Pl., Stamford, CT 06902, 203/348-8865, Fax: 203/348-5234, Email: sales@accuratelockandhardware.com, Web: accuratelockandhardware.com

ACER INDUSTRIAL LTD., 6102 31st Ave., Woodside, NY 11377, 718/545-6686, Fax: 718/545-6688, Email: info@acerny.com, Web: acerny.com

ACKER MILLWORK CO., 3300 W. Pabst Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53215, 414/672-2200, Web: ackermillwork.com

ACME WINDOW & DOOR HARDWARE, 777 Schwab Rd., Unit J, Hatfield, PA 19440, 267/649-7799, Fax: 267/649-7826, Email: info@acmehardwareusa.com, Web: acmehardwareusa.com

ACTIVAR CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS GROUP, 9702 Newton Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55431, 800/554-6077, Email: sales@activarcpg.com, Web: activarcpg.com

ADAMS RITE MANUFACTURING CO., 10027 S. 51st St., Ste.102, Phoenix, AZ 85044, 800/872-3267, Fax: 800/232-6752, Web: adamsrite.com

ADCHEM CORP., 1852 Old Country Rd., Riverhead, NY 11901, 631/727-6000, Fax: 631/727-6010, Email: info@adchem.com, Web: adchem.com

ADHESIVES RESEARCH, 400 Seaks Run Rd., Glen Rock, PA 17327, 800/445-6240, 717/235-7979, Fax: 717/235-8320, Email: info@arglobal.com, Web: adhesivesresearch.com

ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL MFG., PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: aim@gapser.com, Web: alltouchup.com

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP., 4935 W. Le Moyne St., Chicago, IL 60651, 773/379-3500, Fax: 773/379-4060, Email: aw@advancedwindow.com, Web: advancedwindow.com

ADVANTAGE MANUFACTURING, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC, 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Email: cservice@caldwellmfgco.com, Web: caldwelldmfgco.com

ADWOOD CORP., PO Box 1195, High Point, NC 27261, 336/884-1846, Fax: 336/841-6493, Email: mail@adwood.com, Web: adwood.com

AEGIS COPPER & FABRICATION, PO Box 1407, Arden, NC 28704, 800/326-5355, Web: decoroof.com

AFFINITY DOORS, 4994 Millridge Pkwy., Midlothian, VA 23112, 888/841-7060, Web: affinitydoors.com

AGC GLASS CO. NORTH AMERICA, 11175 Cicero Dr., Ste. 400, Alpharetta, GA 30022, 888/234-8380, Email: info@us.agc.com, Web: us.agc.com

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC., 2301 Townsgate Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361, 805/449-2840, Fax: 805/449-2820, Email: info@agourasashanddoor.com, Web: agourasash.com

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 2097, Barceloneta, PR 00617, 888/846-6763, 787/623-1800, Fax: 787/623-0087, Email: info@airmasterpr.com, Web: airmasterpr.com

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES, 401 Magnetic Dr., Unit 19, North York, ON M3J 3H9, Canada, 416/455-4672, Email: inpa@live.ca, Web: ajrwindows.com

ALL METAL STAMPING INC., 411 W. Spruce St., Abbotsford, WI 54405, 715/223-6324, Fax: 715/223-3352, Web: allmetalstamping.com

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP., 97 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11205, 718/624-0490, Fax: 718/624-3070, Email: info@allunitedwindow.com, Web: allunitedwindow.com

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS, 18550-118A Ave., Edmonton, AB T5S 2K7, Canada, 780/451-0670, Email: tnadiger@allweatherwindows.com, Web: allweatherwindows.com

ALLEGHENY PLYWOOD COMPANY, 3433 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, PA 15201, 800/747-1058, 412/621-6804, Fax: 412/621-9488, Email: mhuber@allegHENYplywood.com, Web: allegHENYplywood.com

ALLEGION, 11819 N. Pennsylvania St., Carmel, IN 46032, 877/840-3621, 317/810-3700, Fax: 317/810-3989, Web: allegion.com

ALLERGY SOLUTIONS POLLENTEC, 22230 Black Canyon Hwy., Phoenix, AZ 85027, 480/650-3460, Web: pollentec.com

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS, Paseo de la Hispanidad, Nave 55 T4 B60 Poligono Industrial, Alhaurin de la Torre, Fase 1 29130, Malaga, Spain, +34-952-172088, Fax: +34-952-962411, Email: info@allglasstodocristal.com, Web: allglasstodocristal.com

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO. INC., 301 Crescent Blvd., Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059, 800/257-6232, 856/456-4954, Fax: 856/456-2920, Email: alliance@avw.cc, Web: alliancevinylwindows.com

ALLVAN CORP., 5457 Murfreesboro Rd., La Vergne, TN 37086-2711, 800/899-9300, 615/459-2511, Fax: 615/459-0289, Email: sales@allvancorp.com, Web: allvancorp.com

ALLWIN ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 12F-6, No. 241, Sec. 3, Wenxin Rd., Xitun Dist., Taichung City, Taichung 40753, Taiwan, +886-4-2293-0000, Fax: +886-4-2293-0707, Email: allwin@hibox.hinet.net, Web: allwinhardware.com

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, 6268 Monarch Park Pl., Niwot, CO 80503, 303/834-3600, Email: info@thinkalpen.com, Web: alpenhpp.com

"FeneVision is there when
we need them."

Artie Strauss
Midway
Windows &
Doors, Inc



*Read more about Midway's experience
with FeneVision ERP software at <http://fene.tech/windowdoor>*



330.995.2830 | info@fenetech.com

ALPINE TECHNICAL WORKSHOPS, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 888/925-7999, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@alpineworkshops.com, Web: alpineworkshops.com

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: alpinewindowssystems.com

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC., 9146 Olive Dr., Spring Valley, CA 91977, 619/337-6999, Fax: 619/337-8699, Web: alpinewindowerks.com

ALSIDE, PO Box 2010, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Email: information@alside.com, Web: alside.com

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS, 2260 Cordelia Rd., Fairfield, CA 94534, 707/207-4850, Fax: 707/207-4858, Email: info@alterawindows.com, Web: alterawindowsanddoors.com

ALUPLAST US, 180 S. 1140 West, Bldg. 16A Bay 6 N., Ogden, UT 84404, 385/399-7689, Fax: 385/234-4833, Email: sales.usa@aluplast.net, Web: aluplast.net

ALUPLASTMEX S.A. DE C.V., Av. Acacias L1,1A y 2, Manzana 10, s/n Parque Industrial Bruno Pagliai, Veracruz, Veracruz MX-91697, Mexico, +52-229-201-2200, Email: wallisch@aluplast.de, Web: aluplast.com.mx

ALUTECH UNITED INC., 1537 Northgate Blvd., Sarasota, FL 34234, 941/355-0970, Fax: 941/355-0972, Email: sales@alutech.com, Web: alutech.com

AMARR CO., 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, Fax: 336/251-1895, Email: vickie.lents@entrematic.com, Web: amarr.com

AMERACAN EQUIPMENT CORP., 15400 W. 64th Ave., Unit 9E-132, Arvada, CO 80007, 855/669-9108, 303/669-9108, Email: info@aeq123.com, Web: ameracanequipment.com

AMERICAN EXTERIORS, 7100 East Belleview Ave., Ste. 210, Greenwood Village, CO 80111, 800/794-6369, 303/794-6369, Web: amext.com

AMERICAN GLASS MACHINERY, 6108 Brownsville Rd. Ext., Bldg. C-106, Finleyville, PA 15332, 724/348-8450, Email: vince@americanglassmachinery.com, Web: americanglassmachinery.com

AMERI-CAN MACHINERY LTD., 2650 Meadowvale Blvd., Unit 5, Mississauga, ON L5N 6M5, Canada, 905/542-2055, Fax: 905/542-2261, Email: sales@ameri-can.ca, Web: ameri-can.ca

AMERICAN RENOLIT CORP., 301 Berkeley Dr., Ste. B, Swedesboro, NJ 08085, 856/467-3800, Email: david.harris@renolit.com, Web: renolit.com/exteriorsolutions/us

AMERICAN WOOD TECHNOLOGY, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, Email: c.stainer@americanwoodtechnology.com, Web: americanwoodtechnology.com

AMERIMAX WINDOWS, 3950 Medford Dr., Loveland, CO 80538, 800/827-4369, 970/624-3200, Fax: 970/667-0670, Web: amerimaxwindows.com

AMERISTAR WINDOWS, 8453 Chicago Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/354-2711, Fax: 951/354-2820, Email: info@ameristarwindows.com, Web: ameristarwindows.com



AMESBURYTRUTH, 3600 Minnesota Dr., Ste. 800, Edina, MN 55435, 800/866-7884, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: amesburytruth.com

See our ads on pages 17 and 95.

AMSCO WINDOWS, 1880 South 1045 W., PO Box 25368, Salt Lake City, UT 84125, 800/748-4661, 801/972-6441, Fax: 801/974-0498, Email: amsco@amscowindows.com, Web: amscowindows.com

ANASAZI ARCHITECTURAL DOOR & MILLWORK, 115 E Pioneer St., Phoenix, AZ 85040-1039, 602/237-2240, Web: anasazidoor.com

ANDEK CORP., 850 Glen Ave., PO Box 392, Moorestown, NJ 08057, 800/800-2844, 856/786-6900, Fax: 856/786-0580, Email: info@andek.com, Web: andek.com

ANDERSEN CORP., 100 Fourth Ave. N., Bayport, MN 55003, 800/426-4261, 651/264-5150, Email: info@andersencorp.com, Web: andersenwindows.com

ANDERSON INTERNATIONAL TRADING, 1171 N. Tustin Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807, 800/454-6270, Fax: 714/666-0709, Email: eric@aitwood.com, Web: aitwood.com

ANGLEBOARD/REDDI-PAC, 3644 West Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60026, 800/355-1135, Fax: 847/657-4488, Email: info@angleboard.com, Web: angleboard.com

ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS, 1665 Tollhouse Rd., Clovis, CA 93611, 800/287-7996, Fax: 559/322-1532, Email: info@anlin.com, Web: anlin.com

ANPING COUNTY GUORUN HARDWARE MESH PRODUCTS CO. LTD., East Industry Zone Anping County, Jing 3 Rd., Anping, Hebei 53600, China, +86-318-7526560, Email: sales@perforated-metal.org, Web: perforated-metal.org

ANTHONY INNOVATIONS PTY. LTD., 68 Keon Parade, Thomastown, Victoria 3074, Australia, +61 3 9460 1166, Email: salesna@anthonygroup.net, Web: anthonyinnovations.com
See our ad on pages 8-9.

AQUASURTECH OEM, 2148 Trans Canada Hwy., Dorval, QC H9P 2N4, Canada, 514/684-2628, Fax: 514/684-2620, Email: sales@aquasurtech.com, Web: aquasurtech-oem.com

ARAUCO TRUCHOICE, 400 Perimeter Ctr. Ter., Ste. 750, Atlanta, GA 30346, 800/261-4890, Fax: 770/350-1626, Email: sales@arauco-usa.com, Web: truchoicemoulding.com

ARBORS DIRECT, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/930-7495, Fax: 334/635-9122, Email: sales@arborsdirect.com, Web: arborsdirect.com

ARCADIA CUSTOM, 9280 E Old Vail Rd., Tucson, AZ 85747, 520/284-2070, Web: arcadiacustom.com

ARCHITECTURAL IRON COMPANY, 104 Ironwood Ct., PO Box 126, Milford, PA 18337, 800/442-4766, 570/296-7722, Fax: 570/296-4766, Email: sales@architecturaliron.com, Web: architecturaliron.com

ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS BY OUTWATER LLC, 24 River Rd., PO Box 387, Bogota, NJ 07603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8750, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwater.com

ARCHITECTURAL TESTING INC., 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406, 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Email: info@archtest.com, Web: archtest.com

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS, 3309 26th St., San Francisco, CA 94110, 415/282-8362, Web: arellanoswoodwindows.com

ARESS CORP, 6925 Lake Ellenor Dr., Bldg. 5, Ste. 502, Orlando, FL 32809, 407/270-4982, Email: contact@aressc corp.com, Web: aressc corp.com

ARGON FILLING SYSTEMS INC., 1000 Westgate Dr., Ste. 151, St. Paul, MN 55114, 612/597-0014, Email: rbevrik@argonfillingsystems.com, Web: argonfillingsystems.com

ARIBELL PRODUCTS LTD., 380 Four Valley Dr., Toronto, ON L4K 5Z1, Canada, 905/669-5001, Fax: 905/669-5030, Email: brian@aribell.ca, Web: aribell.ca

ARKEMA INC., 900 First Ave., King of Prussia, PA 19406, 610/205-7000, Web: arkema-inc.com

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC., 10 S. Inman Ave., Avenel, NJ 07001, 800/278-3667, 732/726-9400, Fax: 732/726-9494, Email: info@artisticdoorsandwindows.com, Web: artisticdoorsandwindows.com

ARTISTIC GLASS CO., 2108 Dundas St. W., Toronto, ON M6R 1W9, Canada, 416/531-4881, Fax: 416/531-4695, Email: info@artisticglass.com, Web: artisticglass.com

ASHLAND HARDWARE SYSTEMS, 790 W. Commercial Ave., Lowell, IN 46356, 219/696-5950, Fax: 219/696-5970, Web: ashlandhardware.com

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800-935-2000, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

ASLAN MACHINE INC., 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@aslanmachine.com, Web: aslanmachine.com

ASPEN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC., PO Box 1718, Toms River, NJ 08754, 800/898-9794, Email: nmckibbin@comcast.net, Web: aspen-ig.com

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC., 2425 W. Fifth St., #D, Oxnard, CA 95602, 888/422-9422, Email: info@associatedbuildingsupply.com, Web: absca.com

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS, 1543 N. Powerline Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 888/574-0367, Email: info@assurawindows.com, Web: assurawindows.com

ASTRO PLASTICS, 14101 Industrial Park Blvd. NE, Covington, GA 30014, 770/786-2703, Fax: 770/786-2737, Web: astroplastics.com

ASTRO SHAPES LLC, 65 Main St., Struthers, OH 44471, 330/755-1414, Fax: 330/755-2233, Email: sales@astroshapes.com, Web: astroshapes.com

ATECH MACHINE INC., 8539 Ziggy Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20877, 855/ATECH-US, 240/505-1967, Fax: 301/560-6627, Email: info@atechmachinery.com, Web: atechmachinery.com

ATI WINDOWS, 1455 Columbia Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 909/946-3697, Fax: 909/608-1860, Web: vinylwindows.co

ATIS GROUP, 1111 St. Charles W., Ste. 952, East Tower, Longueuil, QC J4K 5G4, Canada, 450/928-0101, Web: atisgroup.ca

Go Back to Normal? Or Move Forward to Get Ahead.

A+W iQuote Take the next step in e-commerce software.

- Simplify configuring quotes
- Easily place orders
- Improve status communication
- Enable customers to buy
(while physically distancing)



ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS, 3890 W. Northwest Hwy., Ste. 500, Dallas, TX 75220, 800/421-6292, Fax: 214/951-0642, Email: info@atrium.com, Web: atrium.com

AUDATECH USA INC., PO Box 1339, Douglasville, GA 30133, 770/272-5042, Web: audatech-usa.com

AULL TECHNOLOGY INC., 1690 Katy Ln., Fort Mill, SC 29708, 800/476-8318, Fax: 803/548-6770, Email: faull@aulltech.com, Web: aulltech.com

AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS, 21 Doheny, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677, 949/495-0530, Email: info@amsmagic.com, Web: amsmagic.com

AUTOMATED TESTING SOLUTIONS INC., 3520 88th Ave. NE, Circle Pines, MN 55014, 763/784-1775, Fax: 651/846-6808, Email: info@ATS-equipment.com, Web: ATS-equipment.com

AUTOSLIDE AUTOMATIC DOOR SYSTEMS, 7701 Ann Ballard Rd., Tampa, FL 33634, 813/885-3667, Fax: 813/887-5341, Email: help@autoslideofamerica.com, Web: autoslide.us

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC, 5107 N. 51st Ave., Ste. 2, Glendale, AZ 85301, 602/559-9900, Email: info@avantiwindow.com, Web: avantiwindow.com

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, 8130 NW 74th Ave., Medley, FL 33166, 305/887-2646, Email: sales@awpllc.com, Web: awpllc.com

AWSCO, 4301 James H. McGee Blvd., Dayton, OH 45417, 888/472-9726, Fax: 937/263-3112, Email: kendra@awasco.com, Web: awasco.com

AYRES ENGINEERING, 937 S. Third Ave., Alpena, MI 49707, 989/356-2441, Web: ayresengineeringinc.com

AZON, 643 W. Crosstown Pkwy., Kalamazoo, MI 49008, 269/385-5942, Fax: 269/385-9295, Web: azonintl.com

B

BANDIT LATCH, 13601 Roth Rd., PO Box 23, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/572-8894, Fax: 260/627-5256, Email: kara@riteproductsinc.com, Web: riteproductsinc.com

BANNER SOLUTIONS, 1000 N. Century Ave., Kansas City, MO 64120, 888/362-0750, Web: bannersolutions.com

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS, 9252 Deering Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 310/390-7484, Email: info@baremawindows.com, Web: baremawindows.com

BARRY SUPPLY CO., 36 W. 17th St., New York, NY 10011, 212/242-5200, Fax: 212/675-7094, Email: barsup@hotmail.com, Web: barrysupplycompany.com

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE, 1901 Tigertail Blvd., Dania Beach, FL 33004, 866/529-5679, 954/924-6137, Fax: 954/924-6138, Email: sales@bartelsdoors.com, Web: bartelsdoors.com

BATTENFELD-CINCINNATI USA, 823 South By-Pass, PO Box 832, McPherson, KS 67460, 620/241-6843, Fax: 620/241-0207, Email: usa@battenfeld-cincinnati.com, Web: battenfeld-cincinnati.com

BAVARIAN POLYMERS, 359 Printwood Dr., Dickson, TN 37055, 615/326-0001, Fax: 615/326-0002, Email: info@bavarianpolymers.com, Web: bavarianpolymers.com

BAY WORLD MANUFACTURING, 395 Reed St., Mansfield, OH 44903, 888/767-0010, 419/522/2222, Fax: 419/522-8768, Web: bayworldmfg.com

BDM MACHINES, 68, Avenue du Général Patton, Le Malesherbes, 45330, France, +33-0238-32-75-75, Fax: +33-0238-32-75-80, Email: info.fr@BDMachines.com, Web: BDMachines.com

BEECHCRAFT PRODUCTS INC., 1100 N. Saginaw St., Durand, MI 48429, 989/288-2606, Fax: 989/288-4718, Web: beechcraftproducts.com

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS, 56 Gauvin Est., Saint-Jean-De-Dieu, QC G0L 3M0, Canada, 866/851-5113, Fax: 418/963-2200, Web: belislewindows.com

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC., 401 N. Cane St., B-3, Wahiawa, HI 96786, 808/621-7282, Email: contact@bellosmillwork.com, Web: bellosmillwork.com

BELMARK INC., 600 Heritage Rd., De Pere, WI 54115-5310, 800/367-4536, 920/336-2848, Fax: 920/336-4577, Email: scottk@belmark.com, Web: belmark.com

BENADA ALUMINUM PRODUCTS LLC, 2540 Jewett Ln., Sanford, FL 32771, 407/323-3300, Fax: 407/322-3507, Email: sales@benada.com, Web: benada.com

BENDHEIM, 82 Totowa Rd., Wayne, NJ 07470, 800/221-7379, 973/471-1733, Fax: 973/471-1640, Email: quotes@bendheim.com, Web: bendheim.com

BENDIX ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 90 Dayton Ave., Passaic, NJ 07055, 800/526-0240, 973/473-4780, Fax: 800/423-6349, Email: sales@bendixarchitectural.com, Web: bendixarchitectural.com

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS, 6644 S. 196th St., Ste. T-100, Kent, WA 98032, 206/396-3268, Email: info@benjamin-morgan.com, Web: benjamin-morgan.com

BERGERSON CEDAR WINDOWS INC., PO Box 184, Hammond, OR 97121, 800/240-4365, Fax: 503/861-0316, Web: bergersonwindow.com

BESANA-LOVATI INC., 2570 Viceroy Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27103, 800/356-8237, 336/768-5504, Fax: 336/768-7549, Email: ap@besanalovati.com, Web: besanalovati.com

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS, 4400 Commerce Cir. SW, Atlanta, GA 30336, 866/238-5464, 678/904-1136, Fax: 678/904-3360, Email: atlanta@bevelkingdoors.com, Web: bevelkingdoors.com

BF RICH CO. INC., 322 Ruthar Dr., PO Box 6031, Newark, DE 19714-6031, 800/237-4241, 302/894-0498, Fax: 302/894-0499, Email: sales@bfrich.com, Web: bfrich.com

BIDUNITY, 941/777-2437, Email: info@bidunity.com, Web: bidunity.com

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS, 1100 Quail St., Newport Beach, CA 92660, 714/425-5234, Web: bieberusa.com

BILCO, PO Box 1203, New Haven, CT 06505, 800-366-6530, 203/934-6363, Fax: 203/535-1582, Email: commercial@bilco.com, Web: bilco.com

BILLCO MANUFACTURING, 100 Halstead Blvd., Zelienople, PA 16063, 724/452-7390, Email: solutions@billco-mfg.com, Web: billco-mfg.com

BLINK BLINDS + GLASS – AN ODL COMPANY, 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 866/472-0042, Email: blink@odl.com, Web: blinkodl.com
See our ad on page 101.

BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS, 6679 Palladino Rd., Jamesville, NY 13078, 315/469-3314, Email: email@blissnoram.com, Web: blissnoram.com

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS, 1453 Blair Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822, 800/884-2566, 916/428-8060, Fax: 916/422-1967, Email: contact@blombergwindows.com, Web: blombergwindows.com

BLUE OX MILLWORKS, One X St., Eureka, CA 95501-0847, 800/248-4259, 707/444-3437, Fax: 707/444-0918, Email: eric@blueoxmill.com, Web: blueoxmill.com

BMC, 8020 Arco Corporate Dr., Ste. 400, Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/431-1000, Web: buildwithbmc.com

BOHLE AMERICA INC., 10924 Granite St., Ste. 200, Charlotte, NC 28273, 704/247-8400, Fax: 704/247-8420, Email: info@bohle-america.com, Web: bohle-america.com

BOISE CASCADE, 1111 W. Jefferson St., PO Box 62, Boise, ID 83707-0062, 800/828-4180, 208/384-6614, Fax: 208/584-6693, Web: bc.com

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS, 657 Union Blvd., Totowa, NJ 07512, 866/360-0100, 973/256-2120, Fax: 973/256-1895, Email: bondedwindows@gmail.com, Web: bondedwindows.com

BONNELL ALUMINUM, 25 Bonnell St., Newnan, GA 30263, 770/252-7243, Fax: 800/846-8885, Email: sales@bonlalum.com, Web: bonlalum.com

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS, 300 MacDonald Blvd., Alexander, ON K0C 1A0, Canada, 800/267-9395, Email: info@bonneville-solutions.com, Web: bonneville-solutions.com

BORAL WINDOWS LLC, 545 E. John Carpenters Fwy., Ste. 1900, Las Colinas, TX 75062, 972/349-4145, Web: boralwindows.com

BOSCHERT PRECISION MACHINERY, 12400 W. Cameron Ave., PO Box 409, Butler, WI 53007, 800/354-3737, 262/783-7816, Fax: 800/354-6920, Email: sales@boschertusa.com, Web: boschertusa.com

BOSTIK INC., 11320 W. Watertown Plank Rd., Wauwatosa, WI 53226, 414/774-2250, Fax: 414/774-8075, Web: bostik-us.com

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK, 667 Spring St., N. Dighton, MA 02764, 508/880-8808, Fax: 508/880-8828, Email: dkhalligan@bostonsash.com, Web: bostonsash.com

BOTON ALUMINUM CO. LTD., Jiaolai Industrial Zone, Jiaolai, Jiaozhou, Qingdao, Shandong 266315, China, +86-532-88225177, Fax: +86-532-88225276, Email: botonalum@gmail.com,

BOTTERO FLAT GLASS INC., 257 Gretas Way, Ste. 100, Kernersville, NC 27284, 336/992-5623, Email: sales@botterofgi.com, Web: bottero.com

BRASPINE MADEIRAS LTDA., Rua Felix Da Cunha, 100-Conj. 801, Porto Alegre, RS 90570-001, Brazil, +55-51-3252-7700, Fax: +55-51-3252-7725, Web: braspine.com.br

BRIDGEPORT WORLDWIDE, 840 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605, 800/362-1484, Email: info@bridgeportworldwide.com, Web: bridgeportworldwide.com

BRIGHT WOOD CORP., 335 NW Hess St., PO Box 828, Madras, OR 97741, 541/475-2234, Fax: 541/475-7086, Email: info@brightwood.com, Web: brightwood.com

BRIIO USA, 85 Mushroom Blvd., Rochester, NY 14623, 855/586-6261, 585/319-5599, Fax: 585/319-5741, Email: sales@briiousa.com, Web: briiousa.com

BRITELINE EXTRUSIONS INC., 575 Beech Hill Rd., Summerville, SC 29485, 877/250-8526, 843/873-4410, Fax: 843/873-8129, Email: dbagwell@briteline.net, Web: briteline.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD., 1206 W. 75th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6P 3G3, Canada, 604/226-9161, Web: bcdoor.com

BROMBAL USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 855-287-2258, 203/579-5136, Email: sales@brombalusa.com, Web: brombalusa.com

BROMER INC., 1865 Jean Monnet, Terrebonne, QC J7L 3K9, Canada, 450/477-6682, Fax: 450/477-9679, Email: info@bromerinc.com, Web: bromerinc.com

BRONZE CRAFT CORP., The, 37 Will St., PO Box 788, Nashua, NH 03061, 800/488-7747, Fax: 603/883-0222, Web: bronzecraft.com

WE NEVER WANT TO BE
JUST A VENDOR.
WE WANT TO BE
A PARTNER.



Erdman is your local partner in robotics and automation. We will work with you to innovate and reduce your labor requirements to provide a safer environment at your facility as well as a significant cost savings.

Erdman is unique in that we focus on all facets of window manufacturing and can help you integrate your departments and create a safer, more efficient flow through automation.

For 27 years we have concentrated completely on the North American market. We started small, service focused, nimble and innovative. We continue that focus today even as we are big enough to handle the largest of projects.

Visit www.erdmanautomation.com or call 763-389-9475 for more information.

VISIONARY THINKING.
EXCEPTIONAL DOING.

ERDMAN 

C

BROOKHUIS AMERICA INC., 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 855/650-9663, Email: info@brookhuis.com, Web: brookhuis.com

BROWN WOOD INC., PO Box 598052, Chicago, IL 60659, 800/328-5858, Fax: 800/884-0423, Email: amikal@brownwoodinc.com, Web: brownwoodinc.com

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO., 1901 Taylor Way, Tacoma, WA 98421, 800/423-8810, 253/627-1191, Fax: 253/383-2060, Email: rplypick@buffelen.com, Web: buffelendoor.com

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC., 3210 E Roeser Rd, Ste. 5, Phoenix, AZ 85040-3850, 888/921-7086, Fax: 877/921-4177, Email: info@acrylicblock.com, Web: acrylicblock.com

BUILDERS AUTOMATION MACHINERY CO., 12775 Starkey Rd., PO Box 10068, Largo, FL 33773, 727/538-2180, Fax: 727/536-2624, Email: info@buildersautomation.com, Web: buildersautomation.com

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE, 2001 Bryan St., Ste. 1600, Dallas, TX 75201, 214/880-3500, Web: bldr.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES, 36 York Mills Rd., Ste. 504, Toronto, ON M2P 2E9, Canada, 416/498-7751, Fax: 416/498-7500, Email: sales@buildingenvelopesoftware.com, Web: buildingenvelopesoftware.com

BUILDING ENVELOPE TESTING LLC, 14 Commerce Dr., Ste. 304, Cranford, NJ 07016, 844/4-testlab, 844/883-7852, Fax: 888/605-8268, Email: eliot@bec-na.net, Web: bec-na.net

BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS LLC, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/842-5508, Fax: 816/842-5855, Web: bmdwindows.com

BURKE & SONS INC., 110 Gaskill Ave., Punxsutawney, PA 15767, 814/938-7303, Fax: 814/938-4581, Email: info@burke-sons.com, Web: burke-sons.com

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA, 11105 Knott Ave., Ste. A, Cypress, CA 90603, 714/379-5090, Fax: 714/379-5092, Email: info@burkleusa.com, Web: burkleamerica.com

BURRIS WINDOWS, 2005 McDaniel Drive, Ste. 100, Carrollton, TX 75006, 800/288-5811, 214/638-6525, Fax: 214/638-6432, Email: info@burriswindows.com, Web: burriswindows.com

BYSTRONIC GLASS INC., 13250 E. Smith Rd., Aurora, CO 80011, 720/858-7700, Fax: 720/858-7701, Email: salesusa@bystronic-glass.com, Web: bystronic-glass.com

C.R. LAURENCE CO. INC., 2503 E. Vernon Ave., Vernon, CA 90058, 800/421-6144, Fax: 800/262-3299, Email: crl@crlaurence.com, Web: crlaurence.com

C.S. INDUSTRIES LLC, 2133 Lawrenceville-Suwanee Rd., Ste. 12-339, Suwanee, GA 30024, 877/785-0274, 404/520-0239, Email: claus.staalner@woodeye.com, Web: woodeye.com

CALCULATED INDUSTRIES, 4840 Hytech Dr., Carson City, NV 89706, 800/854-8075, 775/445-6500, Fax: 775/885-4949, Email: info@calculated.com, Web: calculated.com

CALDWELL FABRICATION SERVICES, 1635 W. 12th Pl., Tempe, AZ 85281, 800/426-7113, Fax: 480/922-3102, Email: fabsolutions@cmcgs.com

CALDWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY N.A. LLC, 2605 Manitou Rd., Rochester, NY 14624, 888/347-7771, Fax: 585/352-3729, Email: cservice@caldwelldmfgco.com, Web: caldwelldmfgco.com

CANADIAN EQUIPMENT SALES LTD., 5155 130th Ave. SE, Stes. 136-315, Calgary, AB T2Z 0N3, Canada, 877/910-4521, Email: sales@canadianequipmentsales.ca, Web: canadianequipmentsales.ca

CAN-BEST TESTING LABORATORIES, 38 Regan Rd., Unit 4, Brampton, ON L7A 1C6, Canada, 905/840-2014, Fax: 905/840-2847, Email: elie@can-best.com, Web: can-best.com

CANTERA DOORS, 1310 Ranch Rd 620 S., Ste. B204, Lakeway, TX 78734-6342, 512/263-8881, Fax: 512/263-8849, Web: canteradoors.com

CAOBA DOORS, PO Box 19830, Philadelphia, PA 19143, 800/417-3667, Fax: 215/747-8908, Email: info@caobadoors.com, Web: caobadoors.com

CARDINAL GLASS INDUSTRIES INC., 775 Prairie Ctr. Dr., Ste. 200, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, 952/229-2600, Web: cardinalcorp.com

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 3203 S Memorial Dr., Greenville, NC 27834, 252/756-2585, Email: info@cwdnc.com, Web: cwdnc.com

CASAGRANDE WOODWORKS, 4230 Cloud Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446, 805/226-2040, Web: casagrandewoodworks.com

CASCADE WINDOWS, 10507 E. Montgomery Dr., Spokane Valley, WA 99206, 800/442-8544, 509/922-8128, Fax: 509/924-9473, Web: cascadewindows.com

CASCADE WOOD PRODUCTS INC., 8399 14th St., White City, OR 97503, 800/423-3311, 541/826-2911, Fax: 541/826-1393, Email: afoulon@cascadewood.com, Web: cascadewood.com

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD., #101 5350B 275 St., Langley, BC V4W 0C1, Canada, 604/857-4600, Fax: 604/857-4606, Email: info@cascadiawindows.com, Web: cascadiawindows.com

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS, 13514 Pomerado Rd., Ste. Q, Poway, CA 92064, 925/212-8507, Email: stephen@casperscreens.com, Web: casperscreensdealers.com

CASSO SOLAR TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 506 Airport Executive Pk., Nanuet, NY 10954, 845/354-2010, Fax: 845/547-0328, Email: sales@cassosolartechnologies.com, Web: cassosolartechnologies.com

CAST-ALL CORP., 221-235 Liberty Ave., Mineola, NY 11501, 516/741-4025, Fax: 516/741-4619, Email: info@castall.com, Web: castall.com

CDS LOGISTICS, 1225 Bengies Rd., Ste. A, Middle River, MD 21220, 410/314-8000, Web: cdslogistics.net

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 687 Sovereign Rd., London, ON N5W 4K8, Canada, 519/451-0508, Fax: 519/451-8582, Web: centennialwindows.com

CENTOR NORTH AMERICA INC., 1206 Nagel Blvd., Batavia, IL 60510, 630/957-1000, Fax: 630/957-1001, Email: mail.us@centor.com, Web: centor.com

CENTRA WINDOWS INC., 20178 98th Ave., Langley, BC V1M 3G1, Canada, 844/468-0606, 604/882-5010, Fax: 604/882-3909, Email: info@centra.ca, Web: centra.ca

CENTRAL PLASTICS INC., 811 W. First St., McPherson, KS 67460, 316/241-5800, Fax: 316/241-5799

CENTURY HARDWARE, 5700 3rd Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108, 888/334-8400, 206/767-7801, Fax: 206/767-7802, Email: info@centuryhdw.com, Web: centuryhdw.com

CGI COMMERCIAL, 2970 NW 75 Ave., Miami, FL 33122, 305/718-8890, Email: info@commercialcgi.com, Web: commercialcgi.com

CGI® WINDOWS AND DOORS INC., 3780 W. 104 St., Hialeah, FL 33018, 800/442-9042, 305/593-6590, Fax: 305/593-6592, Email: inquiries@cgiwindows.com, Web: cgiwindows.com

CHAMELEON POWER, 42400 Nine Mile Rd., Novi, MI 48375, 248/380-9080, Web: chameleonpower.com



QUALITY ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS FOR OVER

100 YEARS

AWARD WINNING



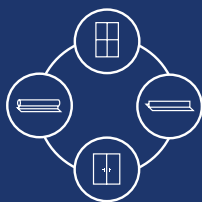
PRODUCTS IN US AND CANADA

SCALE

7

**NORTH
AMERICAN
MANUFACTURING
LOCATIONS**

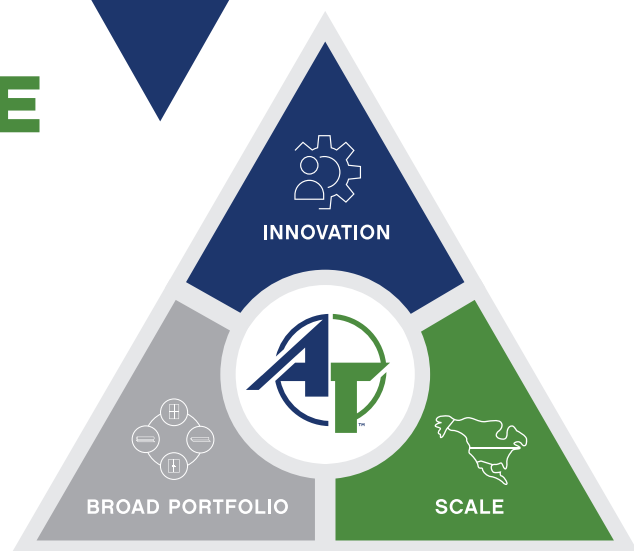
**OVER ONE MILLION
SQUARE FEET
OF NORTH AMERICAN
MANUFACTURING**



**BROADEST
PRODUCT
PORTFOLIO
IN THE INDUSTRY**

OUR EXPERIENCE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.

AmesburyTruth is an **innovative** hardware and sealing provider of quality engineered solutions with the **scale** and **broad portfolio** to meet the needs of the fenestration industry.



CHAMPION WINDOW & DOOR CORP., 3226 Greenpoint Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101-2010, 631/656-3424, Web: championwindows.com

CHAMPION WINDOW & PATIO ROOM CO., 12121 Champion Way, Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/346-4600, Fax: 513/346-4614, Web: championfactorydirect.com

CHARLES E. STILL CONSULTING SERVICES, 2914 Partridge Cir., Bryan, TX 77802, 979/731-1130, Email: cestill@suddenlink.net,

CHARLES G.G. SCHMIDT & CO. INC., 301 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645, 800-SCHMIDT, 201/391-5300, Fax: 201/391-3565, Email: sales@cggschmidt.com, Web: cggschmidt.com

CHELSEA BUILDING PRODUCTS, 565 Cedar Way, Oakmont, PA 15139, 800/424-3573, 412/826-8077, Email: chelseainfo@cbpmail.com, Web: chelseabuildingproducts.com
See our ad on page 89.

CITIQUIET INC., 11-11 43rd Rd., Long Island City, NY 11101, 718/752-0490, Fax: 718/752-0494, Web: citiquiet.com

CLARK HAMMERBEAM CORP., 866 Washington St., PO Box 381, Dedham, MA 02027, 781/461-1946, Fax: 508/668-9510, Email: fiberweb@verizon.net, Web: fiberwebflashing.com

CLEARLINE INC., PO Box 1368, 810-D Dickerson Rd., North Wales, PA 19454, 215/699-9292, Fax: 215/699-7112, Web: clearlineinc.com

CLEARSHIELD TECHNOLOGIES LLC, 4227 United Pkwy., Schiller Park, IL 60176, 847/671-4584, Web: clearshieldonline.com

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD., 45 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1M1, Canada, 888/253-2739, 416/745-6666, Fax: 416/745-3711, Email: sales@clearview.on.ca, Web: clearview.on.ca

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS, 10100 Pacific Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131, Web: climatesolutionscorp.com

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC., 112 32nd Ave. W., Bradenton, FL 34205, 800/648-6736, 941/746-4104, Fax: 941/746-5153, Email: inquire@clinedoors.com, Web: clinedoors.com

CMI, PO Box 311, Towanda, PA 18848, 800/405-2233, Email: info@cmicompany.com, Web: cmicompany.com

CMS NORTH AMERICA INC., 4095 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/225-5267, 616/698-9970, Fax: 616/698-9730, Web: cmsna.com

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., The, 115 N Sycamore St., #4768, Spokane, WA 99202, 509/340-0705, Email: connor.mcvay@coeurdalenewindow.com, Web: coeurdalenewindow.com

COLLINS, 29100 SW Town Ctr. Loop W., Ste. 300, Wilsonville, OR 97070, 800/329-1219, 503/826-5266, Fax: 503/826-5305, Email: ljimerson@collinsco.com, Web: collinswood.com

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD., 8 - 1347 Border St., Winnipeg, MB R3H 0N1, Canada, 204/953-4210, Fax: 204/837-3503, Email: toker@escape.ca, Web: collinstoker.net

COLUMBIA WINDOWS, 1600 N. Jackson St., Kansas City, MO 64120, 816/241-5800, Fax: 816/241-5809, Email: info@columbiawindows.com, Web: columbiawindows.com

COMBINATION DOOR CO., 1000 Morris St., Fond du Lac, WI 54935, 920/922-2050, Fax: 920/922-2917, Email: doors@combinationdoor.com, Web: combinationdoor.com

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY, 1000 Morris St., Fond du Lac, WI 54935, 920/922-2050, Fax: 920/922-2917, Email: doors@combinationdoor.com, Web: combinationdoor.com

COMFORT LINE INC., 5500 Enterprise Blvd., Toledo, OH 43612, 800/522-4999, Fax: 419/729-8525, Web: fiberframe.com

COMFORT VIEW, 320 Coweta Industrial Pkwy., Bldg. 7, Ste. C-I, Newnan, GA 30265, 888/895-1800, Web: comfortviewproducts.com

COMFORT WINDOWS, 3624 John Glenn Blvd., Syracuse, NY 13209, 315/457-0022, Fax: 315/457-9695, Email: customerservice@comfortwindows.com, Web: comfortwindows.com

COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC., 1025 19th St., Ste. 10, Sacramento, CA 95811, 916/551-1850, Web: cti-web.com

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC., PO Box 4578, Yalesville, CT 06492, 203/741-0859, Fax: 203/741-0895, Email: sales@connscreen.com, Web: connscreen.com

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS INC., PO Box 4578, Yalesville, CT 06492, 203/741-0859, Fax: 203/741-0895, Email: sales@connscreen.com, Web: connscreen.com

CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., Mount Carmel, PA 17851, 717/727-0072, Email: billfanelli18@gmail.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

CONSTRUCTION CONCEPTS UNLIMITED, 4720 NW 15th Ave, Unit 4A, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309, 866/224-7528, Email: info@ccuinc.net, Web: ccuinc.net

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS & RESULTS INC., 2818 NE 292 Ave., Camas, WA 98607, 888/944-0044, 360/335-1100, Fax: 360/835-1148, Email: info@markupandprofit.com, Web: markupandprofit.com

CONTINENTAL, 1944 Valley Ave., Winchester, VA 22601, 540/550-4596, Email: marco.patermann@gapser.com, Web: skai.com
See our ad on page 47.

CONTRACTOR APPS, 2A Namba Rd., Duffys Forest, Sydney, NSW 2084, Australia, +61-0-467-58-00-11, Email: support@contractorapps.com, Web: tradiesapp.com.au

CO-OP SCREW, 630 Reese Dr., Conover, NC 28613, 800/445-0477, Fax: 828/466-0070, Email: sales@coopscrew.com, Web: coopscrew.com

COOPERSTANDARD, ISG, 2228 Reiser Ave. SE, New Philadelphia, OH 44663, 800/683-0676, 330/339-3373, Fax: 330/339-1515, Email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com, Web: cooperstandard-isg.com
See our ad on page 113.

COORITALIA, 151 Vermont St. #10, San Francisco, CA 94103, 415/339-5810, Fax: 415/339-5811, Email: info@cooritalia.com, Web: cooritalia.com

COPPA WOODWORKING, 1231 Paraiso St., San Pedro, CA 90731, 310/548-4142, Fax: 310/548-6740, Web: coppawoodworking.com

COROPLAST TAPE CORP., 1230 Galleria Blvd., Rock Hill, SC 29730, 803/207-8334, Email: coroplast@coroplast.us, Web: coroplast.us

CPS RESOURCES INC., 2000 Innovation Dr., Indian Trail, NC 28079, 704/882-5985, Fax: 704/247-2392, Email: chipb@cpsfoil.com, Web: cpsfoil.com

CRAFTJACK, 1622 Payne St., Unit 7, Evanston, IL 60201, 866/332-7134, Web: craftjack.com

CRAFTSMEN HARDWARE CO LTD., PO Box 161, Marceline, MO 64658, 660/376-2481, Fax: 660/376-4076, Email: Chris@craftsmenhardware.com, Web: craftsmenhardware.com

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD, 5441 W. Hadley St., Phoenix, AZ 85043, 602/296-1050, Fax: 602/296-1052, Email: info@ciwood.com, Web: ciwood.com

CREATIVE MILLWORK OF OHIO INC., 1801 W. 47th St., Ashtabula, OH 44004, 888/759-7121, 440/992-3566, Fax: 440/992-7867, Email: cmo@creativemillwork.com, Web: creativemillwork.com

CREATIVE WOODWORKS, 145 Hickory Springs Industrial Dr., Canton, GA 30115, 770/345-1053, Fax: 770/345-1824, Email: pamcreativeww@live.com, Web: doorstiles.com

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC., 11 Stablenere, Baltimore, MD 21209, 410/764-2444, Fax: 410/558-6172, Email: crestln@erols.com, Web: crestlineprotect.com

CRESTLINE WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 309, Medford, WI 54451, 800/552-4111, 800/826-5509, Web: crestlinewindows.com

CRL GLASS MACHINERY DIV., C.R. Laurence Co. Inc., 5501 W. Ogden Ave., Cicero, IL 60804, 866/583-1377, 708/863-5446, Fax: 866/584-9722, Email: somaca@crlaurence.com, Web: somaca.com

CROFT LLC, PO Box 826, McComb, MS 39648, 800/222-3195, 601/684-6121, Fax: 601/684-1378, Web: croftllc.com

CROWN COLUMN, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., Troy, AL 36081, 800/862-0880, Fax: 256/538-1722, Email: sales@crowncolumn.com, Web: crowncolumn.com

CRP SALES INC., 5481 Split Rail Dr., Brighton, MI 48114, 810/225-9066, Email: curt@crpsalesinc.com, Web: crpsalesinc.com

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC., 1850 Atlanta Ave., Riverside, CA 92507, 951/779-9300, Email: cpsales@crystalpacificwindow.com, Web: crystalpacificwindow.com

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD., 3110 Whitestone Expy., Flushing, NY 11354, 800/472-9988, 718/961-7300, Fax: 718/460-4594, Email: marketing@crystalwindows.com, Web: crystalwindows.com

CRYSTALITE INC., 3307 Cedar St., Everett, WA 98201, 800/666-6065, Fax: 425/258-6734, Email: info@crystaliteinc.com, Web: crystaliteinc.com

CSD NORTH AMERICA, Naples, FL, 321/223-7740, Email: securityvalvesystem@gmail.com, Web: cdsystemes.fr

CSE AUTOMATION LLC, 7826 CenTech Rd., Omaha, NE 68138, 800/321-3360, 402/861-6100, Fax: 402/861-6199, Email: wess@cseautomationllc.com, Web: cseautomationllc.com

CT DARNELL/SUNBELT RACK, 2255 Justin Trail, Alpharetta, GA 30004, 800/353-0892, 770/569-2244, Fax: 770/569-9944, Email: info@sunbelt-rack.com, Web: sunbelt-rack.com

CTD MACHINES INC., 2300 E. 11th St., Los Angeles, CA 90021, 213/689-4455, Fax: 213/689-1255, Email: ctdsaw@ctdsaw.com, Web: ctdsaw.com

C-THRU INDUSTRIES INC., 1477 Davril Cir., Corona, CA 92880, 951/369-8777, Fax: 951/369-0847, Email: info@c-thru.com, Web: c-thru.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS, 7515 Venture Cir., Weston, WI 54476, 715/359-2252, Fax: 715/359-0948, Web: customglassproductswi.com

CUSTOM GLASS PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 2049, Salisbury, NC 28144, 704/638-0596, Fax: 704/638-2666, Email: sales@cpgglass.com, Web: cpgglass.com

CUSTOM HARDWARE INC., 82 Industrial Way, Buellton, CA 93427, 805/693-5150, Fax: 805/963-5105, Email: sales@customhardware.biz, Web: customhardware.biz



WAKEFIELD EQUIPMENT

sales@wakefeldequipment.com

27850 Rexford Avenue • Cleveland, OH 44140

PH: 440-899-5658 • FX: 440-899-5661

www.WakefieldEquipment.com

440-899-5658



Custom Window Dollies



Glass Inspection Stations



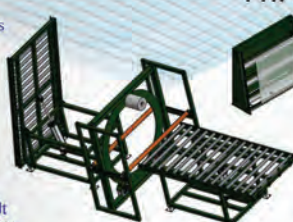
Harp Racks



Free Fall Racks & Bases



Pneumatic Tilt Transfer Tables



Horizontal & Vertical Stretch Wrappers



Custom Glass Dollies



Mobile Air-Float Tables



Glass Cutting Tables



Caster Tables



Insulated Glass Dollies



Assembly & Squaring Racks

MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT FOR THE FENESTRATION INDUSTRY

SPECIALIZING IN:

Vertical & Horizontal Stretch Wrap Machines • Up-Cut, Chop & V-Notch Saws • Copy Routers & Gas Filling Machines

Punch Presses & Cart Caddy • Custom Built Equipment • Window & Door Assembly Lines • Screen Tables

Lineal Positioners & Saw Stops • Glass & Material Handling Equipment and More!

CUSTOM MOULDINGS SASH & DOORS INC., 7732 Densmore Ave., Unit A, Van Nuys, CA 91406, 818/787-7367, Fax: 818/787-7622, Email: custommoulding1@gmail.com, Web: thecustomdoor.com

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 1900 SW 44th Ave., Ocala, FL 34470, 800/327-3086, 352/368-6922, Fax: 352/368-2928, Email: info@cws.cc, Web: cws.cc

CUTTER SHARE, 1667 Grant Ave., 6, WA 98230, 844/966-3866, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@cuttershare.com, Web: cuttershare.com

CUTTERCROIX, 16600 Sprague Rd. Ste. 410, Middleburg Heights, OH 44130, 877/394-4339, Email: info@cuttercroix.com, Web: cuttercroix.com

CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY CORP, PO Box 2292, Walnut, CA 91788, 909/895-4361, Fax: 626/606-1150, Email: rluo@cuttingedgetechco.com, Web: cuttingedgetechco.com

CYNERGY ERGONOMICS, 13144 Bahett Meadows Dr., Baldwin, MO 63021, 314/304-0221, Web: cynergryergonomics.com

D

D & J SANDBLASTING INC., 1921 Meyer Drury Dr., Arnold, MO 63010, 636/461-0952, Fax: 636/461-0972, Web: dandjglass.com

DAC PRODUCTS INC., 625 Montroyal Rd., Rural Hall, NC 27045, 800/431-1982, 336/969-9786, Fax: 336/969-9695, Email: info@dacproducts.com, Web: dacproducts.com

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO., 700-710 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090, 215/659-0477, Web: daileymfg.com

DAKOTA AUTOMATION, 501 Pheasant Ridge Dr., Watertown, SD 57201, 605/886-9724, Fax: 605/882-8352, Email: sales@dakotaautomation.com, Web: dakotaautomation.com

DAKOTA SYSTEMS MFG., 1885 New Hwy., Ste. 2, Farmingdale, NY 11735, 631/249-5811, Fax: 631/249-5819, Email: info@dakotamfg.com, Web: dakotamfg.com

DAP PRODUCTS INC., 2400 Boston St., Ste. 200, Baltimore, MD 21224, 800/543-3840, Fax: 410/779-2029, Email: wlongo@dap.com, Web: dapspecline.com

DAPA PRODUCTS INC., 3130 Industrial Pkwy., Jasper, AL 35501, 800/229-3181, 205/295-2011, Fax: 205/295-2077, Email: info@dapaproducts.com, Web: dapaproducts.com

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES, 69323 Richmond St., Centralia, ON N0M 1K0, Canada, 800/265-4284, Web: dashwood.com

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO., PO Box 5025, Greenville, SC 29606, 864/242-6571, Fax: 864/242-0433, Email: info@victorbilt.com, Web: victorbilt.com

DEBAR CORP., 1690 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 702/666-0394, Email: sales@bifold-hardware.com, Web: bifold-hardware.com

DEBWAY CORP., 2343 W. 76th St., Hialeah, FL 33016, 305/818-6353, Fax: 305/818-6354, Email: sales@debwaycorp.com, Web: debwaycorp.com

DECEUNINCK, 351 N. Garver Rd., Monroe, OH 45050, 513/539-4444, Email: dna.info@deceuninck.com, Web: deceuninckNA.com

DECKO DOORS, 2375 Edouard-Michelin St., Terrebonne, QC J6X 4P2, Canada, 450/477-0199, Web: portesdecko.com

DECO PRODUCTS CO. LLLP, 506 Sanford St., Decorah, IA 52101, 563/382-4264, Fax: 563/382-9845, Web: decoprod.com

DECORAL SYSTEM USA, 12477 NW 44th St., Coral Springs, FL 33065, 954/755-6021, Fax: 954/755-6029, Email: info@decoralamerica.com, Web: decoralamerica.com

DEGORTER INC., 5623 Cannon Dr., Monroe, NC 28110, 800/334-9399, 704/282-2055, Fax: 704/225-8290, Email: sales@degorter.com, Web: degorter.com

DELCHEM INC., PO Box 10703, Wilmington, DE 19850, 800/441-7086, Fax: 302/426-1464, Email: info@delchem.com, Web: delchem.com

DELTA INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS, 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9991, Fax: 954/845-0200, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: deltaindustrialsystems.com

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC., 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

DELUXE WINDOORS MFG. INC., 84 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1N2, Canada, 844/743-0633, 416/743-0633, Fax: 416/743-9442, Email: info@deluxegroup.com, Web: deluxewindows.ca

DE-MAR WINDOW HARDWARE INC., 128 Adesso Dr., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 3C3, Canada, 905/532-0070, Fax: 905/532-0077, Email: marcello@demar.ca

DEMICHELE GROUP, 2110 S. Douglas Dr., Chandler, AZ 85286, 480/985-4926, Fax: 480/985-3000, Email: info@demichelegroup.com, Web: demichelegroup.com

DEMOUNTABLE CONCEPTS INC., 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 800/254-3643, 856/863-0900, Fax: 856/863-6704, Email: sales@demount.com, Web: demount.com

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC., PO Box 18172, Middle River, MD 21220, 410/687-0069, Fax: 410/687-1683, Email: dhd@us.net, Web: dhdinternational.com

DIAMUT, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28208, 877/934-2688, Fax: 704/357-3938, Web: diamut.com

DIEFFE INC., 9107 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 450, Beverly Hills, CA 90210, 818/659-2546, Web: dieffe.us

DISPENSE WORKS INC., 4071 Albany St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/363-3524, Fax: 815/363-8089, Email: info@dispenseworks.com, Web: dispenseworks.com

DIVERSIFIED LINEAL SYSTEMS, 1512 Interstate Dr., Erlanger, KY 41018, 859/282-7300, Fax: 859/282-7329, Web: diversifiedlinealsystems.com

DLUBAK CORP., PO Box 510, Blairsville, PA 15717, 800/336-0562, Web: dlubakglass.com

DON YOUNG CO., 8181 Ambassador Row, Dallas, TX 75247, 800/367-0390, Fax: 214/630-0446, Email: dycsales@dycwindows.com, Web: dycwindows.com

DOOR COM PRODUCTS, 285 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 866/677-8311, 905/850-5352, Fax: 905/850-5071, Email: customerservice@doorcom.ca, Web: doorcom.ca

DOOR COMPONENTS CANADA, 3100 Langstaff Rd., Unit 3, Vaughan, ON L4K 4Y5, Canada, 905/738-6080, Fax: 905/738-6380, Web: doorcomponentscanada.com

DOOR HARDWARE DISTRIBUTORS, 16540 West Rogers Dr., New Berlin, WI 53151, 800/829-8905, Fax: 262/786-4235, Email: sales@doorhardware.net, Web: doorhardware.net

DOORFRAMER INC., 2634 Goshawk Ln., Lincoln, CA 95648, 916/240-8697, Fax: 916/408-8946, Email: customerservice@doorframer.com, Web: doorframer.com

DOORMERICA, 8360 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828, 888/454-2888, Web: doormerica.com,

DOORS IN MOTION, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC, 1635 W. 12th Pl., Tempe, AZ 85281, 800/426-7113, 480/922-2497, Fax: 480/922-3102, Email: dim@cmcs.com, Web: doorsinmotion.net

DORMA USA INC., Dorma Dr., Drawer AC, Reamstown, PA 17567, 800/523-8483, 717/336-3881, Fax: 717/336-2106, Email: archdw@dorma-usa.com, Web: dorma.com

DORRIS LUMBER & MOULDING CO., THE, 2601 Redding Ave., Sacramento, CA 95820, 916/452-7531, Fax: 916/452-0377, Web: dorrismoulding.com

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 109 Midland Ave., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407, 201/796-4300, Fax: 201/791-1962, Web: dor-winmfg.com

DOTUL, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@dotul.com, Web: dotul.com

DOW BUILDING SOLUTIONS, 2030 Dow Ctr., Midland, MI 48674, 866/583-2583, Web: building.dow.com

DOW CORNING CORP., 2200 Salzburg Rd., PO Box 994, Midland, MI 48686, 800/248-2481, 989/496-3318, Email: s.brantigan@dowcorning.com, Web: dowcorning.com/construction

DRAFTSEAL, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/450-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@DraftSeal.com, Web: DraftSeal.com

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS, 10681 World Trade Blvd., Raleigh, NC 27617, 919/781-3200, Fax: 919/781-2380, Email: sales@dsadoors.com, Web: dsadoors.com

DUBUS INDUSTRIES, 68 Ave. Du General de Patton, Malesherbes, 45330, France, +02-38-32-75-75, Email: commercial@dubus-fr.com, Web: dubus-fr.com

DUCKER WORLDWIDE, 1250 Maplelawn Dr., Troy, MI 48084, 800/929-0086, 248/644-0086, Fax: 248/644-3128, Web: ducker.com

DUNBARTON CORP., PO Box 8577, Dothan, AL 36304, 334/794-0661, Fax: 334/793-3462, Email: sales@dunbarton.com, Web: dunbarton.com

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC., PO Box 188, Wellsburg, NY 14894, 570/596-2000, Fax: 570/596-3296, Web: durabilt.com

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS, 10920 178 St. NW, Edmonton, AB T5S 1R7, Canada, 800/544-3815, 780/455-0440, Fax: 780/455-5775, Email: info@durabuiltwindows.com, Web: durabuiltwindows.com

DURATHERM CORP., 720 Main St., Vassalboro, ME 04989, 207/872-5558, Email: info@durathermwindow.com, Web: durathermwindow.com

DUROTECH INTERNATIONAL INC., 3001 Hwy. 417, Woodruff, SC 29388, 864/476-9393, Fax: 864/476-9472, Web: durotechinc.com

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 30440 Progressive Way, Abbotsford, BC V2T 6W3, Canada, 604/864-8200, Fax: 604/864-6072, Web: dynamicwindows.com

DYNARIC INC., 5740 Bayside Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23455, 800/526-0827, 757/363-5851, Fax: 757/363-8016, Email: gd@dynaric.com, Web: dynaric.com

E

E2 MERCHANDISING INC., 9706 Inter Ocean Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45246, 513/860-5444, Web: e2merch.com

EAGLE LEASING, 22536 Laureldale Dr., Lutz, FL 33549, 813/428-5133, Email: leem1008@aol.com, Web: eagleseacorp.com

HARDWARE DONE EASY
CATALOG OR CUSTOM

TWIN POINT LOCKS
SLIDING DOOR ROLLERS
QUAD ROLLERS
SASH LOCKS
TILT LATCHES
SCREEN COMPONENTS
IMPACT HARDWARE

INJECTION MOLDING
ZINC DIE CAST
ALUMINUM DIE CAST
STAMPING
ROLL-FORMING
ASSEMBLIES

SULLIVAN
HARDWARE

World Class Inventory Management Program
www.SullivanHDW.com
954.522.2358

EAGLEVIEW TECHNOLOGIES, 3700 Monte Villa Pkwy, Ste. 200, Bothell, WA 98021, 866/659-8439, Email: customerservice@eagleview.com, Web: eagleview.com

EAM-MOSCA CORP., 675 Jaycee Dr., Hazle Township, PA 18202, 800/456-3420, 570/459-3426, Fax: 570/455-2442, Email: info@eammosca.com, Web: eammosca.com

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC, 5796 Cedarview Ct., Liberty Township, OH 45044, 513/755-6707, Fax: 513/342-2875, Email: mark.davis@earthwisewindows.com, Web: earthwisewindows.com

EASTMAN CHEMICAL CO., PO Box 431, Kingsport, TN 37662, 423/229-2000, Web: eastman.com

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL, 8288 N. Fraser Way, Unit 109, Burnaby, BC V3N 0E9, Canada, 604/901-6044, Fax: 604/901-6220, Email: info@EclipseArchitectural.com, Web: EclipseArchitectural.com

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS, 9114 NW 106 St., Medley, FL 33178, 305/885-5299, Web: ecowindowssystems.com

ECOVIEV WINDOWS OF GULF COAST, 6483 Van Buren St, Ste. 202, Daphne, AL 36526-7573, 877/931-8787, Web: ecoviewwindows.com

EDGEWATER FULLSCOPE, 317 W. Market St., Athens, AL 35611, 256/771-7050, Web: fullscope.com

EDL PACKAGING ENGINEERS, 1260 Parkview Rd., Green Bay, WI 54304, 920/336-7744, Fax: 920/336-8585, Email: sales@edlpackaging.com, Web: edlpackaging.com

EDTM INC., 745 Capital Commons Dr., Ste. 2, Toledo, OH 43615, 419/861-1030, Fax: 419/861-1031, Email: sales@edtm.com, Web: edtm.com
See our ad on page 117.

EFCO CORP., 1000 County Rd., Monett, MO 65708, 417/235-3193, Fax: 417/235-7313, Web: efcoorp.com

EGE PROFIL TIC VE SAN A.S., A.O.S.B. 10003 SOK No. 5 Cigili/Izmir, Izmir, 35620, Turkey, +90-232-3989898, Fax: +90-232-3989900, Email: info@egeprofil.com.tr, Web: egeprofil.com.tr

EKO-OKNA S.A., Kornice, Spacerowa 4, Pietrowice Wielkie, Opolskie Poland, 47-480, 801-23-27-28, +48-32-418-30-62, Email: poczta@ekookna.pl, Web: ekookna.com

ELCO-DIVISION OF STANLEY BLACK & DECKER, 2 Powers Ln., Brewster, NY 10509, 800-435-7213, Web: elcoconstruction.com

ELEMENT, 662 Cromwell Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114, 888-645-TEST, 651/645-3601, Web: element.com

ELOPTICON WOOD PRODUCTS, Inc, 600 Moasis Dr., Little Chute, WI 54140, 920/788-9322, Fax: 920/788-3086, Web: elipticon.com

ELLIOTT MANUFACTURING, 1000 S. Washington, PO Box 1069, Magnolia, AR 71754, 866/234-3365, Email: sales@elliottmanufacturing.com, Web: elliottmanufacturing.com

ELUMATEC USA INC., 4320 Ralph Jones Ct., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/273-1790, Fax: 574/273-1890, Web: elumatecusa.com

EMES MARKETING INC., 68 Theodore Pl., Thornhill, ON L4J 8E4, Canada, 905/886-1066, Fax: 905/886-1266, Email: info@emidisplays.com, Web: emidisplays.com

EMMEGI USA INC., 20 Murray Hill Pkwy., Unit 120, East Rutherford, NJ 07073, 201/935-0200, Fax: 201/935-0400, Web: emmegi.com

EMTEK, 15250 E. Stafford St., City of Industry, CA 91744, 800/356-2741, 626/961-0413, Fax: 626/336-2812, Email: inquiries@emtek.com, Web: emtek.com

ENCAPSULATOR LLC, 64 Shawangunk Rd., Middletown, NY 10941, 845/467-7704, Web: theworkbag.com

ENDURA PRODUCTS INC., 8817 W. Market St., Colfax, NC 27235, 800/334-2006, 336/668-2472, Fax: 336/668-4478, Web: enduraproducts.com

ENERGI FENESTRATION SOLUTIONS, 3035 Le Corbusier Blvd., Laval, QC H7L 4C3, Canada, 800/361-9261, 450/687-5115, Fax: 450/687-0368, Email: marketing@energifenestration.com, Web: energifenestration.com

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 530 Caribou St. E., Moose Jaw, SK S6H 1L8, Canada, 888/694-1422, 306/694-1422, Fax: 306/694-1421, Email: info@energuardwindows.com, Web: energuardwindows.com

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS, 1331 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/315-7082, Web: enerluxwindows.com

ENGINEERED PROFILES, 2141 Fairwood Ave., Columbus, OH 43207, 614/754-3700, Web: engineeredprofiles.com

ENSINGER INC., 1 Main St., Grenloch, NJ 08032, 856/245-9314, Email: insulbarsales@ensinger-ind.com, Web: insulbarusa.com

ENTREMATIc, 165 Carriage Ct., Winston-Salem, NC 27105, 800/503-DOOR, 336/744-5100, Fax: 336/744-5815, Email: ask.amarr@entrematic.com, Web: entrematic.com

EPICOR SOFTWARE CORP., 4120 Dublin Blvd., Dublin, CA 94568, 888/463-4700, Email: lumber@epicor.com, Web: epicor.com



ERDMAN AUTOMATION CORP., 1603 14th St. S., Princeton, MN 55371, 763/389-9475, Fax: 763/389-9757, Email: eac@erdmanautomation.com, Web: erdmanautomation.com

See our ad on page 15.

ERGO ROBOTIC SOLUTIONS LLC, PO Box 503, Glens Falls, NY 12801, 518/409-8810, Fax: 518/636-5312, Email: j.nudi@ergorobotic.com, Web: ergorobotic.com
See our ad on page 37.

ERPEN, 2.Organize Industrial Zone 83226 Nola Street No: 13/15 Ehikaml / Gazantep, Turkey, (342)337 20 50, Fax: (342)337 20 52, Email: info@erpen.com.tr, Web: erpen.com.tr

ETS-LINDGREN, 1301 Arrow Point Dr., Cedar Park, TX 78613, 512/521-6414, Email: info@ets-lindgren.com, Web: ets-lindgren.com

EURO VINYL WINDOWS, 167 Caster Ave., Unit 3, Woodbridge, ON L4L 5Y8, Canada, 905/851-9711, Fax: 905/851-9712, Email: info@evw.ca, Web: evw.ca

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC., 9075 130th Ave. N., Unit C, Largo, FL 33773, 888/896-2737, 727/474-3786, Fax: 727/216-6284, Email: info@eurocraft-usa.com, Web: eurocraft-usa.com

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES, 299 Carlingview Dr., Etobicoke, ON M9W 5G3, Canada, 800/897-5118, 416/241-8527, Fax: 416/245-2629, Email: vince@everlast.biz, Web: everlast.biz

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC., 910 Roxbury Rd., Newburg, PA 17420, 717/423-5800, Web: everlastwindows.com

EVERMARK LLC, 1050 Northbrook Pkwy., Suwanee, GA 30024, 678/455-5188, Fax: 678/455-5190, Email: info@evermark-lnl.com, Web: evermark-lnl.com

EVOTECH INDUSTRIAL COATINGS, 10001 Ray-Lawson Blvd., Anjou, QC H1J 1L6, Canada, 514/355-7241, Fax: 514/493-1782, Email: pcharbonneau@evotechind.com, Web: evotechind.com

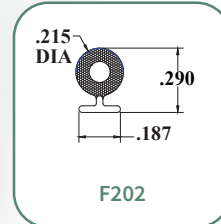
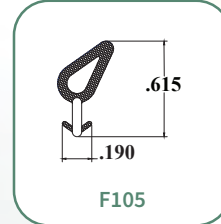
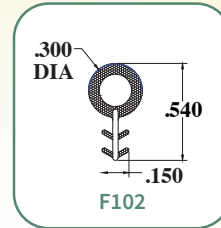
EW7 PRODUCTS, 300 W. Murdock, Wichita, KS 67203, 316/440-7486, Web: ew7products.com

INTRODUCING:

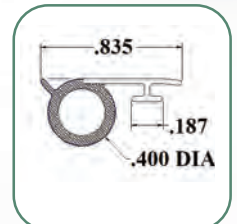
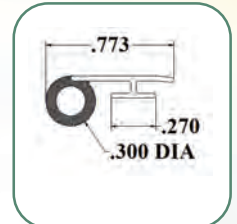
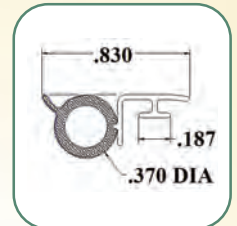
ULTRA CELL™ MICRO-CELLULAR FOAM SEALS

(Patent pending)

- Noise Reduction, Dust/Water Elimination
- Compression-Set Resistance
- Low-Closing Force
- UV Stabilized
- Heat Weldable
- Corner Wrap Ability
- No Water Absorption
- Low Insertion Force
- AAMA 702, Class A Certified



COMING SOON!



PROUDLY OFFERING:

TRI FIN® WEATHERSEALS

- Aesthetically pleasing with three fins inserted within the pile fibers
- Designed to promote ease of insertion
- Center fin .030" above pile, outside fins in compression range
- Reduced operating forces and quieter operation
- Encapsulated fins promote superior sealing and compression set resistance



ultrafab.com | (585) 924-2186

WEATHERSEALS AREN'T ONE OF THE THINGS WE DO, WEATHERSEALS ARE WHAT WE DO

EXTREME ADHESIVES LLC, 63 Epping Rd., PO Box 1445, Raymond, NH 03077, 800/888-GLUE (4583), 603/895-4028, Fax: 603/895-6236, Email: jim.yeames@rascp.com, Web: royaladhesives.com

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 80 Loftus St., Moncton Industrial Pk., Moncton, NB E1E 2N2, Canada, 506/384-3667, Fax: 506/854-5905, Web: extremedoors.ca

EZE-BREEZE®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: ezebreezehome.com

F

F BARKOW INC., 3830 N. Fratney St., Milwaukee, WI 53212, 800/558-5580, 414/332-7311, Fax: 414/332-8217, Email: admin@barkow.com, Web: barkow.com

FAKRO AMERICA LLC, 39 W. Factory Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 630/543-1010, Email: sales@fakrousa.com, Web: fakrousa.com

FANELLI WINDOW PROS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., Mt. Carmel, PA 17851, 570/339-1645, Web: fanelliwindowpros.com

FAPIM S.P.A., 1140 Terex Rd., Hudson, OH 44236, 330/655-7238, Fax: 330/650-0613, Email: antonio.dabrosca@fapim.it, Web: fapim.it

FARPOINTE DATA, 1376 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089-1004, 408/731-8700, Fax: 408/731-8705, Email: support@farpointedata.com, Web: farpointedata.com

FASCO AMERICA, 105 Industrial Park Dr., PO Box 2389, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662, 800/239-8665, Web: fascoamerica.com

FASOLID SECURITY SCREEN, 2912 Highland Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89109, 310/868-6654, Email: info@fsolid.com, Web: fsolid.com

FDR DESIGN INC., 303 12th Ave. S., Buffalo, MN 55313, 763/682-6096, Fax: 763/682-6197, Email: sales@fdrdesign.com, Web: igasfill.com

FEHR WAREHOUSE SOLUTIONS INC., 4801 Chastain Ave., Ste. 140, Charlotte, NC 28217, 704/666-8448, Email: info@fehr-usa.com, Web: fehr-usa.com

FENESTRA PURCHASING CO-OPERATIVE, 208-140 Fullarton St., London, ON N6A 5P2, Canada, 888/713-6282, 902/679-9655, Email: info@fenestra.coop, Web: fenestra.coop

FENESTRATIO, 159 King St., Ste. 304, Peterborough, ON K9J 2R8, Canada, 888/853-0011, Email: aaron@fenestratio.com, Web: fenestratio.com

FENESTRATION TESTING LABORATORY, 10235 8th St., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909/477-4343, Fax: 909/477-4348, Email: fttltesting@aol.com, Web: fttltesting.com

FENETECH INC., 260 Campus Dr., Aurora, OH 44202, 330/995-2830, Fax: 330/954-7008, Email: info@fenetech.com, Web: fenetech.com

See our ad on page 11.

FENEWOOD LTD., 71 Whitmore Rd., Unit #2, Woodbridge, ON L4L 8G5, Canada, 905/265-9663, Fax: 905/265-2018, Email: brian@fenewood.com, Web: fenewood.com

FENPLAST INC., 160 Blvd. de l'industrie, Candiac, QC J5R 1J3, Canada, 800/FENPLAST, 514/990-0012, Fax: 514/990-0032, Email: info@fenplast.com, Web: fenplast.com

FEN-TECH, 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 877/386-8004, 715/392-9500, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fentechinc.com, Web: fentechinc.com



FEN-WARE INC., 1510 N. 5th St., Superior, WI 54880, 866/552-0929, 715/718-3783, Fax: 715/392-9505, Email: sales@fenwareinc.com, Web: fenwareinc.com

FENZI NORTH AMERICA, 11 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5N6, Canada, 866/899-6799, 416/674-3831, Fax: 416/674-9323, Email: info@fenzi-na.com, Web: fenzi-na.com

FERCO ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE INC., 2000 Berlier St., Laval, QC H7L 4S4, Canada, 800/927-1097, 450/973-1437, Fax: 450/973-7661, Email: ferco@ferco.ca, Web: ferco.ca

FIBERLINK INC., 55 Valleywood Dr., Markham, ON L3R 5L9, Canada, 905/475-2300, Fax: 905/475-2303, Email: info@fiberglassfiberlink.com, Web: fiberglassfiberlink.com

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG., 615 Bowes Rd., Unit 1, Concord, ON L4K 1J5, Canada, 888/232-4956, 905/660-7102, Fax: 905/660-6581, Email: inquiries@fibertec.com, Web: fibertec.com

FIBERWEB DIV., Clark Hammerbeam Corp., 886 Washington St., Dedham, MA 02026, 781/461-1946, Email: fiberweb@clarkhammerbeam.com, Web: fiberwebflashing.com



FIELD VERIFIED, 2452 N. Birchwood Ave., Ste. 109, Mesa, AZ 85202, 480/719-5090, Email: bkm@fieldverified.com, Web: fieldverified.com

See our ad on page 31.

FINE PAINTS OF EUROPE, 274 W. Woodstock Rd., Woodstock, VT 05091, 800/332-1556, Fax: 802/457-3984, Email: info@finepaints.com, Web: finepaintsofeurope.com

FLETCHER WOOD SOLUTIONS, 99 Monroe Ave. NW, Ste. 506, Grand Rapids, MI 49503, 866/372-9663, Web: fwsdirect.com

FLEX TRIM INDUSTRIES INC., 4264 Old Linwood Rd., Lexington, NC 27292, 800/353-9874, Fax: 800/861-0734, Email: sales@flextrim.com, Web: flextrim.com

FOCAL POINT ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 9706 Nanticoke Business Pk., Greenwood, DE 19950, 800/662-5550, Web: focalpointproducts.com

FOLDING SLIDING DOOR CO. LLC, The, 240 Springview Commerce Dr., Bldg. 1, Debary, FL 32713, 855/373-2087, Email: sales@fsdc.us, Web: fsdc.us

FOMUSA, 1065 Medina Rd., Ste. 800, Medina, OH 44256, 234/248-4400, Fax: 330/239-3240, Email: sales@fomgroupusa.com, Web: fomgroupusa.com

FOREL NORTH AMERICA, 1819 Buerkle Rd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/343-5272, Email: info@forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

FOREL SPA, Via per Monastier 4, Vallio di Roncade, TV 31056, Italy, 651/493-4378, Email: sales@na.forelspa.com, Web: forelspa.com

FORKLIFT CADDY, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 614/777-4839, Web: forkliftcaddy.com

FORNAX DOOR AND WINDOW ACCESSORIES, Battalgazi Mah. Ahmet Hasim Cad. No.27/1, Esenyurt, Istanbul 34522, Turkey, 631/645-0273, Email: hardware@fornaxusa.com, Web: fornaxusa.com
See our ad on page 124.

FORTIFIBER BUILDING SYSTEMS GROUP, 300 Industrial Dr., Fernley, NV 89408, 800/773-4777, 775/333-6400, Fax: 775/333-6411, Email: buildingproducts@fortifiber.com, Web: fortifiber.com

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY, 520 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015, 847/484-4400, Email: mail@fbhs.com, Web: fbhs.com

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS LLC, 5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Holbrook, NY 11741, 800/368-7732, 631/563-4000, Fax: 631/563-4010, Email: info@fourseasonssunrooms.com, Web: fourseasonssunrooms.com

FPL DOOR LOCKS & HARDWARE INC., 410 Industrial Park Rd., Mount Vernon, KY 40410, 606/256-0213, Fax: 606/259-0219, Email: sales@fpldoorlocks.com, Web: fpldoorlocks.com

FRANK LOWE, 44 Ramsey Rd., Shirley, NY 11967, 800/777-0202, 631/777-2707, Fax: 631/777-2560, Email: RandyCohen@franklowe.com, Web: franklowe.com

FRANKLIN ADHESIVES & POLYMERS, 2020 Bruck St., Columbus, OH 43207, 800/877-4583, Email: marketing@franklininternational.com, Web: franklinadhesivesandpolymers.com

FREEDONIA GROUP INC., The, 767 Beta Dr., Cleveland, OH 44143, 800/927-5900, 440/684-9600, Fax: 440/646-0484, Email: info@freedoniagroup.com, Web: freedoniagroup.com

FRIEDMAN CORP., 1 Pkwy. N., Ste. 400S, Deerfield, IL 60089, 847/948-7180, Fax: 847/948-9425, Email: sales@friedmancorp.com, Web: friedmancorp.com

FRONTLINE BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 1100 S. Huron, PO Box 9229, Green Bay, WI 54311, 920/393-1340, Fax: 920/227-9591, Email: sgraham@frontlinebldg.com, Web: frontlinebldg.com



FUNCTIONAL FENESTRATION INC., 12833 Simms Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250, 800/677-0228, Fax: 323/242-3824, Email: sales@fenestration.net, Web: fenestration.net

See our ad on page 45.

FUX MASCHINENBAU UND KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: gapser.com

G

GAMRA COMPOSITES INC., 2909 Harvey St., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-8040, Web: gamra.com

GARY LAW GROUP, The, 3 Centerpointe Dr., Ste. 190, Lake Oswego, OR 97034, 503/620-6615, Fax: 503/624-6888, Email: info@prgarylaw.com, Web: prgarylaw.com

GAVIN ADVERTISING, 328 W Market St., York, PA 17401, 717/848-8155, Web: gavinadv.com

GBM MANUFACTURING INC., 1188 S. Airport Way, Stockton, CA 95205, 888/862-8397, Fax: 888/868-9887, Email: info@gbmceramics.com, Web: gbmceramics.com



GED INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS, 31100 Diamond Pkwy., Glenwillow, OH 44139, 330/963-5401, Fax: 216/539-0677, Email: info@gedusa.com, Web: GEDUSA.com

See our ad on page 103.

GENIUS RETRACTABLE SCREENS, PO Box 818, Brookings, SD 57006, 253/565-1421, Email: info@genius-screens.com, Web: geniusscreens.com

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: gentekinc.com

GEOMETRIC SHAPES UNLIMITED, 4850 Union Rd., Beamsville, ON L0R 1B4, Canada, 905/563-4668, Fax: 905/563-4665, Web: geoshapes.net

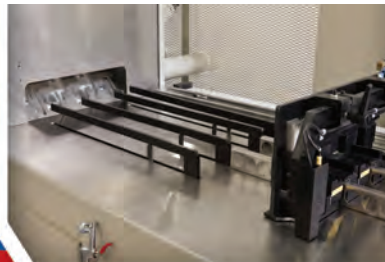
PRO-LINE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS LTD.

For Over 25 Years

Pro-Line has been building reliable, innovative and versatile machinery for the Aluminum and Vinyl Building Products Industry

WE BUILD MACHINES FOR
ALUMINUM • PVC • WOOD • FIBERGLASS

SAWS • WELDERS • CLEANERS
FABRICATION MACHINERY
CUSTOM DESIGNED SYSTEMS



www.prolineautomation.com | 1-888-PRO-WELD (776-9353)

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3203, Sioux City, IA 51102, 800/475-5061, 402/494-6000, Fax: 402/494-6765, Email: gerkin@gerkin.com, Web: gerkin.com

GGI, 101 Venture Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094, 201/553-1850, Fax: 201/553-1851, Email: sales@generalglass.com, Web: generalglass.com

GIESSE NORTH AMERICA, 5001 W. Delbridge St., Sioux Falls, SD 57107, 800/234-1963, Email: innovation@amesburytruth.com, Web: giesse.it/en or Web: amesburytruth.com

GILKEY WINDOW CO., 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 800/878-7771, Fax: 513/769-4527, Email: mgilkey@gilkey.com, Web: gilkey.com

GLASS AMERICA USA INC., 33 Bell St., West Babylon, NY 11704, 631/393-6371, Fax: 631/270-4844, Email: glassamericai@aol.com,

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG. INC., 2 Esmond St., Smithfield, RI 02917, 401/231-6000, Fax: 401/231-5858

GLASS BY DESIGN, 205 W Villa Maria Rd., Bryan, TX 77801, 979/823-8060, Email: sales@glass-by-design.com, Web: glass-by-design.com

GLASS CURTAINS USA, 2780 La Mirada Dr., Ste. A, Vista, CA 92081, 760/666-4575, Email: info@glasscurtainsusa.com, Web: glasscurtainsusa.com

GLASS DOCTOR, 1020 N. University Parks Dr., Waco, TX 76707, 800/280-9858, Fax: 254/745-5073, Web: glassdoctor.com

GLASS HOUSE LLC, 50 Swedetown Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 06259, 800/222-3065, 860/974-1665, Fax: 860/974-1173, Email: sales@glasshouseusa.com, Web: glasshouseusa.com

GLASS MACHINERY WORKS, 300 Ziegler St., Harmony, PA 16037, 724/473-0666, Fax: 724/473-0686, Web: glassmw.com

GLASS PRO INC., 5625 Trailhead Ln. SE, Prior Lake, MN 55372, 612/597-0014, Email: rich@GlassProNA.com, Web: GlassProNA.com

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO., 2002 Brittmoore Rd., Houston, TX 77043, 800/766-2196, 713/690-8282, Fax: 713/690-2919, Email: info@glasscraft.com, Web: glasscraft.com

GLASSPOLIS, 92 Railside Rd., Toronto, ON M3A 1A3, Canada, 800/262-9600, Fax: 800/872-9601, Email: sales@glassopolis.com, Web: glassopolis.com

GLASS-RITE, 808 Gibson S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87102, 505/764-9899, Fax: 505/764-9994, Web: glass-rite.com

GLASSROLL FABRICATION INC., 750 Millway Ave. #2, Concord, ON L4K 3T7, Canada, 888/651-0001, 905/532-9941, Fax: 905/532-9947, Email: harmik@glasrollfab.com, Web: glassrollfab.com

GLASSTECH INC., 995 Fourth St., Ampoint Industrial Pk., Perrysburg, OH 43551, 419/661-9500, Fax: 419/661-9616, Email: sales@glasstech.com, Web: glasstech.com

GLASTON AMERICA INC., 6000 Commerce Pkwy., Ste. D, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054, 856/780-3001, Fax: 856/234-4331, Email: usa@glaston.net, Web: glaston.net

GLASWELD SYSTEMS INC., 20578 Empire Blvd., Bend, OR 97701, 800-321-2597, 541/388-1156, Fax: 541/388-1157, Email: info@glasweld.com, Web: glasweld.com

GLENVIEW DOORS, 2222 Chestnut Ave., Glenview, IL 60026, 877/379-3667, Email: office@glenviewdoors.com, Web: glenviewdoors.com

GLG CANADA LTD., 47 Elworthy Ave., London, ON N6C 2M3, Canada, 855/779-3371, 519/660-6350, Email: david.smith@glgcan.com, Web: glgcan.com

GLOBAL ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, PO Box 3101, Elida, OH 45807, 540/550-4596, Email: sales@gapser.com, Web: gapser.com

GLOBAL DOOR & MILLWORK LLC, 975 NW 10th Ave., Payette, ID 83661, 208/642-5071, Fax: 208/642-6121, Email: customerservice@globaldoorandmillwork.com, Web: globaldoorandmillwork.com

GLOBAL SALES GROUP LLC, PO Box 1835, Chico, CA 95927, 877/474-5521, 530/893-2444, Fax: 530/893-2244, Email: info@globalsalesgroupllc.com, Web: globalsalesgroupllc.com

GLOBAL SPECIALTY GASES, 183 Mikron Rd., Bethlehem, PA 18020, 610/365-2302, Web: globalspecialtygases.com

GLOBAL VINYL SOLUTIONS, 2410 W. 350 N., #1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: globalvinylsolutions.com

GOLD RIVER SALES INC., 11333 Tunnel Hill Way, Gold River, CA 95670, 916/635-1535, Fax: 916/635-4539, Email: skobely@goldriversales.com, Web: goldriversales.com

GOSSEN CORP., 2030 W. Bender Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53209, 414/228-9800, Fax: 414/228-9077, Email: gossen@gossencorp.com, Web: gossencorp.com

GPI GROUP, 2003 South Bibb Dr., Tucker, GA 30084, 844/345-1025, Fax: 404/963-0036, Email: info@gpimillworks.com, Web: gpimillworks.com

GRACO INC., 88 11th Ave NE, Minneapolis, MN 55413, 612/623-6000, Fax: 612/623-6273, Email: info@graco.com, Web: graco.com

GRAFCO INTERNATIONAL, 20 Regina Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 8L6, Canada, 905/264-9727, Fax: 905/264-6453, Email: mgrafe@grafcogroup.com, Web: grafcogroup.com

GRAFTED COATINGS INC./KTM, 400 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 203/377-9979, Email: info@graftedcoatings.com, Web: ktmfinishes.com

GREAT LAKES WINDOW, 30499 Tracy Rd., Walbridge, OH 43465, 844/247-6226, Email: support@glwinfo.com, Web: greatlakeswindow.com

GREAT PLAINS PULTRUSIONS, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@gppultrusions.com, Web: gppultrusions.com

GREEN LEAF DOORS, 111 South St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, 805/543-9900, Fax: 805/543-9903, Web: greenleafdoors.com

GREEN WINDOWS CORP., Calle D #321, Urb Industrial Minillas, PR #174, Bayamón, PR 00959, 787/607-0907, Email: info@greenwindowsspr.com, Web: greenwindowsspr.com

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS, 3810 Wabash Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/947-3868, Web: greenworldwindows.com

GREENWEB USA, 3118 Flatwood Ct., Pearland, TX 77584, 718/801-1990, Email: greenwebusa@gmail.com, Web: greenweb-usa.com

GRELLER & COMPANY INC., 6668 Engle Rd., Cleveland, OH 44130, 877/433-0200, 216/433-0200, Fax: 216/433-0201, Email: sales@greller.com, Web: greller.com

GROKE DOOR, part of the SOMMER Group, 1430 W. Pointe Dr., Ste. Q, Charlotte, NC 28214, 877/766-6607, 704/424-5787, Fax: 704/424-7699, Email: info@grokedoor.com, Web: grokedoor.com

GROUPE EUGÉNIE, 3563 Rue Georges Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J5, Canada, 877/551-1286, 450/964-1616, Fax: 450/477-7912, Email: stephane@groupeeugenie.com, Web: groupeeugenie.com



GROVE SHIMS, 17 Marguerite Ave., Ste 1, PO Box 240, Leominster, MA 01453, 800-724-7683, 978/534-5188, Fax: 978/840-4133, Email: sales@groveshims.com / sbraune@groveshims.com, Web: groveshims.com

See our ads on pages 29 and 106.

GS WINDOW SYSTEMS, 280 Park Ave. S., #16M, New York, NY 10010, 718/282-0310, Email: jeff@gswindowssystem.com, Web: gswindowssystem.com

GTS SERVICES, 10250 SW Greenburg Rd., Ste. 2002, Portland, OR 97223, 800/209-2369, Fax: 503/624-0433, Web: gtservices.com

GUARDIAN GLASS LLC, 2300 Harmon Rd., Auburn Hills, MI 48326, 855/660-5905, Fax: 248/340-2111, Email: climaguardproductinfo@guardian.com, Web: guardianglass.com

GUILIN CHAMPION UNION DIAMOND CO. LTD., No. 18, Lulang Rd., Guilin, Guangxi 541004, China, +86-773-5825220, Fax: +86-773-5831553, Email: chuanguyuan@championunion.com, Web: championunion.com

H

H.B. FULLER, 1200 Willow Lake Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55110, 651/236-5900, Email: inquiry@hbfuller.com, Web: hbfuller.com/window

HAECO, 6504 Snider Rd., Loveland, OH 45140, 800/852-3522, 513/722-1030, Fax: 513/722-1032, Email: info@haeco.us, Web: haeco.us

HAGER HINGE CO., 139 Victor St., St. Louis, MO 63104, 800/325-3995, Web: hagerco.com

HAIDELI HARDWARE MANUFACTORY (FOSHAN CHINA), Rm. 402, Floor 2, Dist. 2, Liri Rose City, No. 11 Guiqi Rd., Foshan, Guangdong 528000, China, +86-757-83871037, Fax: +86-757-83821017, Email: office@haideli.com, Web: haideli.com

HAMOS RECYCLING AND SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY (HAMOS GMBH), Im Thal 17, Penzberg, 82377, Germany, +49-8856-9261-0, Fax: +49-8856-9261-99, Email: hamos@hamos.com, Web: hamos.com

HAMPTON DOOR CO. INC., The, PO Box 1114, Westfield, MA 01086, 413/568-5730, Fax: 413/568-5962, Web: hamptondoor.com

HAMPTON PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL CORP., 50 Icon, Foothill Ranch, CA 92610, 949/472-4256, Web: hamptonproducts.com

HANNO-VITO CORP., 80 Pine St., Floor 24, New York, NY 10005, 646/405-1038, Email: info@hanna-vito.com, Web: hanna-vito.com

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS, 1400 Main St., Waltham, MA 02451-1689, 800/598-5400, 800-9-HARVEY, Email: info@harveybp.com, Web: harveybp.com

HARWICK ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE CO., 4 Woodland Ct., Middle Island, NY 11953, 888/888-5870, 631/345-3234, Fax: 631/924-2648, Email: sales@theharwick.com, Web: theharwick.com

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO., PO Box 25, Hayfield, MN 55940, 507/477-3224, Fax: 507/477-3605, Web: hayfieldwindows.com

HB&G, 1015 Brundidge Blvd., PO Box 589, Troy, AL 36081, 800/264-4424, 334/566-5000, Fax: 334/566-4629, Email: info@hbgcolumns.com, Web: hbgcolumns.com

HEARTLAND WINDOWS, 18517 Hwy. 57, Aplington, IA 50604, 319/347-2352, Fax: 319/347-2350, Web: heartwin.com

HEGLA CORP., 277 Southfield Pkwy., Ste. 170, Forest Park, GA 30297, 404/763-9700, Fax: 404/763-0901, Email: info@hegla.com, Web: hegla.com

HEINEMANN SAW CO., 2017 Navarre Rd. SW, PO Box 2610, Canton, OH 44706, 330/456-4721, Fax: 330/456-0318, Web: heinemansaw.com



Software Solutions for window and door manufacturers

- Produce fast and accurate quotes you can trust
- Validate your engineering and easily update designs as requirements change
- Optimize your production to reduce waste and increase profit
- Seamlessly transfer data to your cutting machines for precision manufacturing
- Remote access and management within a secure Azure cloud-hosted environment

United States | Australia | New Zealand | United Kingdom | France | Turkey | India
www.softtech.com



The world's #1
window & door
software solution
provider

HELIMA HELVETION INTERNATIONAL, PO Box 1348, Duncan, SC 29334-1348, 800/346-6628, 864/439-6600, Fax: 864/439-6065, Email: tmccall@helimasc.com, Web: helima.de

HELTON INDUSTRIES LTD., 30840 Peardonville Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6K2, Canada, 604/854-3660, Fax: 604/854-3576, Email: dpercival@heltonindustries.com, Web: heltonindustries.com

HENKEL, 26235 First St., Westlake, OH 44145, 440/250-7700, Web: henkel-northamerica.com

HENRICH INDUSTRIAL RUBBER BANDS, 701 Technology Pl., Waverly, IA 50677, 319/352-5600, Fax: 319/352-5601, Email: tengel@rubberdevelopment.com, Web: rubberdevelopment.com

HEURISTIC LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6500, Email: rmiller@heuristicyorkpa.com,

HHH EQUIPMENT RESOURCES, 3004 NE 112th Ave., Stes. A&B, Vancouver, WA 98662, 360/342-9452, Fax: 360/993-1272, Email: info@hhhtempering.com, Web: hhhtempering.com

HIDDEN DOOR CO., THE, 5340 Pony Expressway Tr., Camino, CA 95709, 530/644-3667, Email: sales@hiddendoors.com, Web: hiddendoors.com

HILL DESIGN PRODUCTS, 5801 W. Hill St., McHenry, IL 60050, 815/353-8454, Email: ken@hilldesigninc.com, Web: hilldesign.com

HILL WOOD PRODUCTS, 9483 Ashawa Rd., PO Box 398, Cook, MN 55723, 800/788-9689, Fax: 218/666-5726, Web: hillwoodproducts.com

HITACHI POWER TOOLS, 3950 Steve Reynolds Blvd., Norcross, GA 30093, 800/829-4752, Web: hitachi.com/powertools

HOFFMEYER'S MILL, 189 Huron Rd., Box 70, Sebringville, ON NOK 1X0, Canada, 877/644-5843, Email: sales@hoffmeyersmill.on.ca, Web: hoffmeyersmill.on.ca

HOLAMPCO INTERNATIONAL, 5825 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15232, 412/954-0000, Fax: 412/954-0030, Email: patti@hlcinternational.com, Web: holampcoresources.com

HOLT ARCHITECTURAL LLC, 12345 Pauls Valley Rd., Ste. 3, Austin, TX 78737, 512/585-8086, Email: Info@holtarchitectural.com, Web: holtarchitectural.com

HOMASOTE CO., 932 Lower Ferry Rd., PO Box 7240, W. Trenton, NJ 08628, 800/257-9491, Fax: 609/883-3497, Email: sales@homasote.com, Web: homasote.com

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES, PO Box 39, Grabill, IN 46741, 800/525-1885, 260/627-6060, Fax: 260/627-0969, Email: info2@home-guard.net, Web: home-guard.net

HOME SERVICE STORE, The, 1825 Barrett Lakes Blvd., Ste. 150, Kennesaw, GA 30144, 877/563-1010, Web: trusthss.com

HOMEADVISOR INC., 14023 Denver West Pkwy., Bldg. 64, Golden, CO 80401, 303/963-7200, Web: homeadvisor.com

HOME-KIM GROUP INC., 10103 Residency Rd., Manassas, VA 20110, 703/330-3300, Web: homekin.com

HOMETIME WINDOW INC., 1081 W. 9th St., Upland, CA 91786, 909/982-1400, Web: hometimewindow.com

HOPE GLOBAL, 50 Martin St., Cumberland, RI 02864, 401/333-8990, Fax: 401/334-6442, Web: hopeglobal.com

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC., 84 Hopkins Ave., Jamestown, NY 14701, 716/665-5124, Fax: 716/665-3365, Web: hopeswindows.com

HOPO INC., 1 Cuttermill Rd., Ste. 4, Great Neck, NY 11021, 516/773-2887, Fax: 516/773-2991, Email: info@hopo.us, Web: hopo.us

HOPPE NORTH AMERICA INC., 205 E. Blackhawk Dr., Fort Atkinson, WI 53538, 888/485-4885, 920/563-2626, Fax: 920/563-4408, Email: info.us@hoppe.com, Web: hoppe.com

HOSKIN & MUIR INC., 6611-C Preston Ave., Livermore, CA 94551, 800/826-2577, 925/373-1135, Fax: 925/373-1957, Email: info@prohmi.com, Web: prohmi.com

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC., 645 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134, 800/343-2610, 215/634-2800, Fax: 215/634-2292, Web: hmidoors.com

HP3 SOFTWARE, 2591 Wexford Bayne Rd., Ste. 208, Sewickley, PA 15143, 724/933-9330, Email: info@hp3software.com, Web: hp3software.com

HUF COR INC., 2101 Kennedy Rd., Janesville, WI 53547, 800/542-2371, Fax: 608/758-8253, Email: info@hufcor.com, Web: hufcor.com

HUGHES SUPPLY, Window & Door Div., PO Box 1003, Thomasville, NC 27360, 800/747-8141, Fax: 336/472-0404, Email: window@hughessupplyco.com, Web: hughessupplyco.com

HUMIDITY MATTERS, 4548 Dufferin St., Ste. 107, Toronto, ON M3H 5R9, Canada, 888/823-3390, Fax: 647/439-0884, Email: info@saveyourfloor.com, Web: saveyourfloor.com

HUNTER DOUGLAS INC., 1 Duette Way, Broomfield, CO 80020, 303/466-1848, Fax: 303/460-4545, Web: hunterdouglas.com

HURON WINDOW CORP., 345 Mountain St., Morden, MB R6M 1J5, Canada, 800/565-3491, 204/822-6281, Fax: 204/822-6343, Email: victorff@huronwin.com, Web: huronwin.com

HYGRADE METAL MOULDING MFG. CORP., 1990 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18020, 800/645-9475, Email: sales@hygrademetal.com, Web: hygrademetal.com

HY-LITE, a U.S. Block Windows Company, 3000 E. Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, 850/473-0555, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: hy-lite.com

IDAHO VENEER CO., PO Box 339, Post Falls, ID 83877, 208/773-4511, Email: info@idahoveneer.com, Web: idahoveneer.com

Ideal Door Components
INCORPORATED
Manufacturer's of Chicks® Door Plugs

IDEAL DOOR COMPONENTS INC., 4243 Springrock Cir., West Linn, OR 97068, 800/666-7305, Fax: 503/657-7300, Email: chick@chicksdoorplugs.com, Web: chicksdoorplugs.com
See our ad on page 79.

IDEAL SECURITY INC., 7585B Cordner, Lasalle, QC H8N 3A2, Canada, 800/361-2236, 514/363-1030, Email: harry@idealinc.com, Web: idealinc.com

IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING INC., 100 W. 7th St., Bayonne, NJ 07002, 800/631-3400, Fax: 800/758-7528, Web: idealwindow.com

IDEMATECH INTERNATIONAL, 2000 Rue Berlier, Laval, QC H7L 4S4, Canada, 450/973-9737, Web: idematech.com

IGE INC., 9 Rainham Ct., Brampton, ON L6T 4T1, Canada, 905/799-8149, Fax: 905/799-8092, Web: igeinc.com

IGS INDUSTRIES, PO Box 368, 200 Country Club Rd., Meadow Lands, PA 15347, 724/222-5800, Email: sales@igsind.com, Web: igsind.com

IHLO SALES & IMPORT CO., PO Box 2138, Center, TX 75935, 936/598-2491, Email: ihlo@ihlo.com, Web: ihlo.com

IMPACT WINDOORS INC., 14311 Biscayne Blvd. #61027, North Miami, FL 33261, 305/940-3608, Email: pvcwindoors@att.net, Web: pvcwindoors.com



GROVE SHIMS™

RUGGED, INEXPENSIVE, AND CONVENIENT LEVELING AND ALIGNMENT AIDS FOR THE GLASS AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

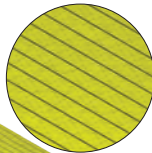
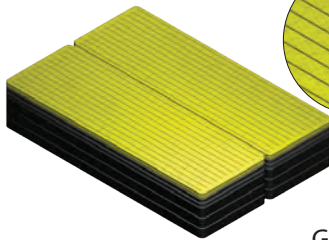
**If you are stuck being dependent on Imports,
we offer our condolences.***

**16,000 miles from your source, Long Supply Chain,
Long-Term Contracts, Managing Supply Chain Logistics**

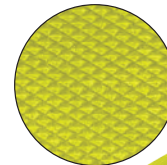
**If you would like to enjoy the benefits of
American-Made Hardware, we offer our services.**



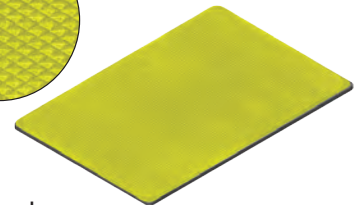
GROVE SHIMS™
RAISED RIB



**Why buy from
any other country?**



GROVE SHIMS™
MICOGRID



Grove Shims™ has the perfect shim for all your shimming needs.
With color-coded shims and solid thicknesses, the right shim can be easily applied for perfect alignment.
No guesswork or realigning. Our shims save you time and money.

* Contact us about eligible tariff fee reimbursements on the purchase of Grove's shims only.

"This ad applies to U.S. and Canada only. Offer expires 12/31/20."

Need help? Just ask! We're here to help.

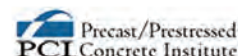
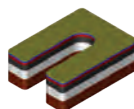
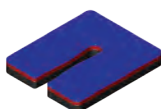
978-534-5188

Visit us online to see all of our available solid 3x4 Shims.

www.groveshims.com

Free Samples are Available Upon Request.

Grove Shims™ is the leading producer of plastic structural shims. We have been in business since 1962, making shims since 1975, our family-owned business provides prompt, personalized attention to each order. In addition to our large line of in-stock shims, we will custom fabricate parts to meet your unique requirements. Unlike many competitors, our shims are solid and do not have hollow voids, so you can depend on them in crucial, load-bearing conditions.



Grove Shims™ • 17 Marguerite Ave. • P.O. Box 240 • Leominster, MA 01453, USA

Tel: 978-534-5188 • Fax: 978-840-4130

Email: sales@groveshims.com • www.groveshims.com

IMPERIAL HARDWARE LTD., No. 2, Industrial Park 41st Rd., Situn Dist., Taichung City, 40768, Taiwan, +886-4-2355-1199, Fax: +886-4-2355-2899, Email: sales@imperialhardware.net, Web: imperialhardware.net

IMPROVEIT 360, 130 E. Chestnut St., Ste. 200, Columbus, OH 43215, 866/421-3360, 614/421-3000, Email: info@improveit360.com, Web: improveit360.com

INDOW, 2267 N. Interstate Ave., Portland, OR 97227, 503/284-2260, Email: comfort@indowwindows.com, Web: indowwindows.com

INDUSTRIAL SALES CORP., 727 Post Rd. E., Westport, CT 06880, 203/227-5988, Fax: 203/227-2263, Web: iscamerica.com

INDUTEC, 80 Burnett Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2G 1C1, Canada, 204/667-6672, Fax: 204/668-8230, Email: indutec@intec.ca,

INEX SPACER, 3735 boul. du Tricentenaire, Montreal, QC H1B 5W3, Canada, 1-888-462-0665, 514/644-0505, Fax: 514/644-1717, Email: info@inexspacer.com, Web: inexspacer.com

INFINITY FROM MARVIN, 1512 9th St. NE, W. Fargo, ND 58078, 888/527-8266, Web: infinitywindows.com

INFOR, 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011, 800/260-2640, Web: infor.com

INGERSOLL RAND INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGIES, 800 E Beaty St., Davison, NC 28036, 704/655-4000, Web: ingersollrandproducts.com

INKSTER PARK MILLWORK LTD., 1512 Church Ave., Winnipeg, MB R2X 1G6, Canada, 204/694-0101, Fax: 204/694-9459, Email: inkster@inksterpark.ca, Web: inksterpark.ca

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD., 30 Constellation Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 1K1, Canada, 1-866-566-5656, 416/679-1171, Fax: 416/679-1150, Email: info@inlinefiberglass.com, Web: inlinefiberglass.com

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS, 31290 Wheel Ave., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6H1, Canada, 604/854-1111, Web: innotech-windows.com

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS LLC, 3269 N. Grand Ave., Ste. B, Nogales, AZ 85621, 480/635-2111, Email: franze@innovawindowsanddoors.com, Web: innovawindowsanddoors.com

INNOVATIVE CONVEYOR CONCEPTS, 910 Fountain Pkwy., Grand Prairie, TX 75050, 866/501-6530, Web: iccconveyors.com

INNOVATIVE DIGITAL SYSTEMS, 2000 Innovation Dr., Indian Trail, NC 28079, 704/628-7679, Email: sales@ids-digital.com, Web: ids-digital.com

INNOVATIVE GLASS CORP., 120 Commercial St., Plainview, NY 11803, 844/777-1107, 516/777-1100, Fax: 516/777-1106, Email: info@innovativeglasscorp.com, Web: innovativeglasscorp.com

INSIGHTPRO WARRANTY SOFTWARE, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 972/295-8700, Email: info@insightpro.com, Web: insightpro.com

INT MACHINERY INC., 3240 Lenworth Dr., Mississauga, ON L4X 2G1, Canada, 647/642-3646, Email: info@int-machinery.com, Web: int-machinery.com

INTEGRATED AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, 25801 Solon Rd., Bedford Heights, OH 44146, 330/954-3070, Fax: 330/954-3024, Email: info@optigas.com, Web: optigas.com

INTEGRITY WINDOWS & DOORS, 1616 43rd St. N., Fargo, ND 58102, 888/419-0076, Web: integritywindows.com

INTEK PLASTICS INC., 1000 Spiral Blvd., Hastings, MN 55033, 800/451-4544, 651/437-7700, Fax: 651/437-3805, Email: sales@intekplastics.com, Web: intekplastics.com

INTERLOCK USA INC., 1105 S. Rock Blvd., Stes. 120-123, Reno, NV 89502, 877/852-8808, 775/852-8808, Fax: 775/852-8867, Email: info@interlockna.com, Web: interlockna.com

INTERMAC AMERICA, 4110 Meadow Oak Dr., Charlotte, NC 28209, 704/357-3131, Email: jacqueline.liger@intermacamerica.com, Web: intermac.com

INTERNATIONAL DOOR CLOSERS INC., One Parkview Plaza, Ste. 800, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181, 800/225-6737, 615/885-7060, Fax: 615/885-0903, Web: intldoorclosers.com

INTERNATIONAL EXTRUSION CORP., 202 Singleton Dr., Waxahachie, TX 75165, 972/937-7032, Email: info@intlextrusion.com, Web: intlextrusion.com

INTERNATIONAL MILLWORK PRODUCTS, 30160 SW Orepec Ave., Wilsonville, OR 97070, 503/685-5050, Web: orepec.com

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCT SOURCES INC., 10260 NW S. River Dr., Medley, FL 33178, 305/805-0086, Fax: 305/805-2494, Email: keith@ipsusadiv.com, Web: ipsusadiv.com

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP., 1551 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Fullerton, CA 92831, 800/477-4032, Fax: 562/928-3492, Email: info@intlwindow.com, Web: intlwindow.com

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS INC., 322 Laurel St., Pittston, PA 18640, 570/655-2811, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR, 3000 North Township Blvd., Pittston, PA 18640, 800/338-9997, 570/655-8496, Fax: 570/655-3242, Email: sales@interstatebldg.com, Web: interstatebldg.com

INTERTECH ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, 6 Olive Ct., Flemington, NJ 08822, 908/797-1345, Fax: 908/806-6956, Email: sales@intertechonline.com, Web: intertechonline.com

INTERTEK, 6225 Kenway Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 2L3, Canada, 800/967-5352, 905/678-7820, Fax: 905/678-7131, Email: icenter@intertek.com, Web: intertek.com/building

INTIGRAL INC., 7850 Northfield Rd., Walton Hills, OH 44146, 440/439-0980, Fax: 440/786-1099, Email: sales@intigral.com, Web: intigral.com

INTUS WINDOWS, 2720 Prosperity Ave., Ste. 400-1, Fairfax, VA 22031, 888/380-9940, Email: info@intuswindows.com, Web: intuswindows.com

INVISIBLE SCREEN SYSTEMS, 90 Basaltic Rd., Unit 5-6, Concord, ON L4K 1G6, Canada, 866/889-8859, Fax: 905/884-9004, Email: info@invisiblecreensystems.com, Web: invisiblecreensystems.com

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY, 2410 W. 350 N, Bldg. 1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com, Web: iqbuildersupply.com

IRON LOCK IMPORTS, 960 E 300 N, Springville, UT 84663, 877/650-5101, Email: sales@ironlockimports.com, Web: ironlockimports.com

IRONMONGER INC., The, 122 W. Illinois St., Ste. 4E, Chicago, IL 60654, 800/621-1937, 312/527-4800, Fax: 312/527-1870, Email: sales@ironmonger.net, Web: ironmonger.net

ITALMAC USA, 3705 William Richardson Dr., South Bend, IN 46628, 574/243-0217, Email: info@italmac-usa.com, Web: italmac-usa.com

ITW POLYMERS SEALANTS NORTH AMERICA, 111 S. Nursery Rd., Irving, TX 75060, 800/878-7876, 972/438-9111, Fax: 972/554-3939, Web: itwsealants.com

J

J&S MACHINE INC., W6009 490th Ave., Ellsworth, WI 54011, 715/273-3376, Email: sales@jsmachine.com, Web: jsmachine.com

JACK WALLIS DOORS, 2985 Butterworth Rd., Murray, KY 42071, 270/489-2613, Fax: 270/489-2187, Email: wallisstainedglass@wk.net, Web: wallisstainedglass.com

JACOBS & THOMPSON, 89 Kenhar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 2R3, Canada, 800/387-7431, Web: foamparts.ca

JAMES DOORS CO., Corredor Industrial Sin Numero, Hidalgo, INTL 43990, Mexico, 866/331-8018, +52 791/913-8509, Email: soledad.rodriguez@apsolutions.com.mx, Web: jamesdoors.com

JAMSILL INC., PO Box 485, Talent, OR 97540, 800/526-7455, Fax: 541/488-7472, Email: info@jamsill.com, Web: jamsill.com

JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC, 230 Rte. 70 E., Medford, NJ 08055, 609/654-1030, Fax: 609/257-0440, Email: sales@jantekllc.com, Web: jantekllc.com

JELD-WEN INC., 3250 Lakeport Blvd., Klamath Falls, OR 97601, 800/535-3936, 541/850-2606, Fax: 541/850-2640, Web: jeld-wen.com

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC, 8-10 Wardwell St., Adams, NY 13605, 315/232-3433, Web: illingworthmillwork.com

JJJ SPECIALTY CO., 2050 E. Center Cir., Ste. 200, Plymouth, MN 55441, 612/788-9688, Fax: 612/788-2002, Email: info@jjjspecialty.com, Web: jjjspecialty.com

JOHN EVANS' SONS INC., 1 Spring Ave., PO Box 885, Lansdale, PA 19446, 215/368-7700, Fax: 215/368-9019, Email: sales@springcompany.com, Web: springcompany.com

JOHN ROBINSON DESIGN, 531 E. Loveland Ave., Loveland, OH 45140, 513/683-1472, Web: jrobinsondesign.com

JOHNSON BROS. ROLL FORMING CO., 5744 McDermott Dr., Berkeley, IL 60163, 708/449-7050, Fax: 708/449-0042, Email: info@JohnsonRollForming.com, Web: JohnsonRollForming.com

JONES PAINT & GLASS, 1250 W. 100 N., Provo, UT 84601, 801/374-6711, Web: jonespg.com

JOSEPH MACHINE CO., 595 Range End Rd., Dillsburg, PA 17019, 800/457-7034, Fax: 717/502-1712, Email: solutions@josephmachineco.com, Web: josephmachineco.com

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 1125 Berea Industrial Pkwy., Berea, OH 44017, 800/824-7988, 440/239-9100, Fax: 440/239-1812, Email: customerservice@joycemfg.com, Web: joycemfg.com

JSA MACHINERY INC., 2082 Boul. Industriel, Chambly, QC J3L 4V2, Canada, 877/575-8665, 877/575-8665, Fax: 877/689-2925, Email: order@jsapvcmachineries.com, Web: jsapvcmachineries.com

JT WINDOWS INC., 9261 Independence Ave., Chatsworth, CA 93110, 818/709-7950, Fax: 818/709-4552, Web: jtwindows.com

JUST SCREEN, 570 Birch Ct., Colton, CA 92324, 909/370-1682, Email: taichino@aol.com, Web: justscreen-usa.com

K

K&C INDUSTRIES INC., 3 Kenwood Cir., Franklin, MA 02038, 800/520-4606, Email: info@kc-ind.com, Web: kc-ind.com

KABA ILCO CORP., 400 Jeffreys Rd., Rocky Mount, NC 27804, 800/334-1381, 252/200-5378, Fax: 252/446-2702, Email: info.ilco@kaba.com, Web: ilco.us

FASTER FENESTRATION TESTING CHANGES EVERYTHING

Tired of long lead times and testing delays? Field Verified gets testing for windows and doors scheduled and completed quickly to help you move your products to market faster.

- Fastest testing and report for NAFS
- Can accommodate immediate testing needs
- AAMA-accredited for field testing nationwide
- Only lab in Mountain West for AAMA 101
- Client-friendly lounge and work area

We're the first to achieve AAMA field testing accreditation and the only accredited mock-up and window testing laboratory in the Mountain West. We test windows and doors for manufacturers from coast to coast. Finally, you have another option for testing your products for certification and in the field. **Call Field Verified today at 480.719.5090.**



Field Verified

2452 W. Birchwood Avenue, #109, Mesa, AZ 85202
480.719.5090
bkm@fieldverified.com



 **FIELD VERIFIED**
www.FieldVerified.com

KABAN MAKINA LTD., Ömerli Mahallesi 75.Yıl Caddesi Uzunçayır Sokak No:12, Arnavutköy, İstanbul, Turkey, +90-212-866-2500, Fax: +90-212-771-1683, Email: kaban@kaban.com.tr, Web: kaban.com.tr

KACHINA LEAD PAINT SOLUTIONS, 530 Stahr Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19027, 888/800-5224, Web: KachinaLeadPaintSolutions.com

KALAMAZOO PACKAGING SYSTEMS, 900 47th St. SW, PO Box 88141, Grand Rapids, MI 49518, 800/253-4625, Email: info@kalpack.com, Web: kalpack.com

KALCOR COATINGS CO., 37721 Stevens Blvd., Willoughby, OH 44094, 440/946-4700, Fax: 440/946-4704, Email: kalcor@kalcor.com, Web: kalcor.com

KANE INNOVATIONS INC., 2250 Powell Ave., Erie, PA 16506, 800/773-2439, 814/838-7731, Fax: 814/838-6670, Email: help@kaneinnovations.com, Web: kaneinnovations.com

KAREY KASSL CORP., 180 Terminal Dr., Plainview, NY 11803, 800 865 2739, 516/349-8484, Fax: 516/349-9329, Email: info@kasslwindows.com, Web: kasslwindows.com

KARONA INC., 4100 Karona Ct., Caledonia, MI 49316, 800/829-9233, Fax: 616/554-3902, Email: sales@karonadoor.com, Web: karonadoor.com

KASSON & KELLER INC., 60 School St., Fonda, NY 12068, 800/452-7535, Fax: 518/853-3929, Web: ecoshieldwindows.com

KASTO INC., 3002 Venture Ct., Export, PA 15632, 724/325-5600, Fax: 724/325-5611, Email: sales@us.kasto.com, Web: kasto.com/us/home

KAWNEER, 555 Guthridge Ct., Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092, 770/449-5555, Web: kawneer.com

KAYLIEN INC., 8520 Railroad Ave., Santee, CA 92072, 619/448-0544, Fax: 619/448-5196, Web: kaylien.com

K-BIN, 5616 Hwy. 332 E., Freeport, TX 77541, 979/705-4308, 979/705-4368, Fax: 713/965-0629, Email: kbinsales@k-bin.com, Web: shintech.com/kbin.html

KEAR FABRICATION INC., 27 Vanley Cres., North York, ON M3J 2B7, Canada, 866/760-0841, 416/398-8666, Fax: 416/398-9666, Email: sale@kearmfg.com, Web: kearmfg.com

KENSINGTON HPP INC., 1136 Industrial Park Rd., Vandergrift, PA 15690, 724/845-5300, Email: info@kensingtonhpp.com, Web: kensingtonhpp.com

KENT AUTOMATION, 449 Dodge St., Kent, OH 44240, 330/678-6343, Fax: 330/678-4770, Email: brettlaney@mnmind.com, Web: kentautomation.com

KENYON'S STAINED GLASS FACTORY LLC, 5720 N. Meadows Dr., Grove City, OH 43123, 614/539-8740, Fax: 614/539-8750, Email: kenyon@kenyonglass.com, Web: kenyonglass.com

KEYMARK CORP., PO Box 626, Fonda, NY 12068, 800/833-1609, Fax: 518/853-3130, Web: keymarkcorp.com

KEYSTONE CERTIFICATIONS INC., 145 Limekiln Rd., Ste. 100B, New Cumberland, PA 17070, 717/932-8500, Fax: 717/932-8501, Web: keystonecerts.com

KINGAN PLASTIC & RUBBER SEALS CO. LTD., No.9, New Century St., Science & Technology Pk., Qinghe, Heibei, China, +86-319-805-3759, Email: hbkingan@163.net, Web: kingan.com.cn

KITS GLASS LTD., 170 - 2800 Viking Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1N5, Canada, 888/594-5277, 604/231-0878, Fax: 604/231-0874, Email: sales@kitsglass.ca,

KLEER LUMBER, 44 Grief Way, Westfield, MA 01085, 413/572-1700, Web: kleerlumber.com

KLEIBERIT ADHESIVES, 109-B Howie Mine Rd., Waxhaw, NC 28173, 704/843-3339, Fax: 704/843-4930, Email: info.usa@kleiberit.com, Web: kleiberit.com

KOCH MACHINERY & SYSTEMS, 300 Lake Ridge Dr., Smyrna, GA 30082, 678/444-5000, Fax: 678/444-5100, Email: info@kochma.com, Web: kochma.com

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 583 MacElmon Rd., PO Box 131, Debert, NS B0M 1G0, Canada, 800/565-4396, 902/662-3100, Fax: 877/362-2154, Email: marketing@kohltech.com, Web: kohltech.com

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1323 S. Eleventh Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 715/842-5666, Fax: 715/842-2863, Email: kolbe@kolbewindows.com, Web: kolbewindows.com

KÖMMERLING CHEMISCHE / H.B. FULLER, Zweibruckerstrasse 200, Pirmasens, D-66954, Germany, +49-6331-56-2000, Fax: +49-6331-56-1999, Email: info@koe-chemie.de, Web: hbfuller.com/window

KÖMMERLING USA INC., 3402 Stanwood Blvd., Huntsville, AL 35811, 256/704-5249, Fax: 256/853-3405, Email: kristen.phillips@profine-group.com, Web: koemmerling.com/us/en/

KP BUILDING PRODUCTS, 820 Hwy. 7, North Holly Springs, MS 38635-1347, 800/265-9829, Email: info@kpproducts.com, Web: kpproducts.com

KRISTRACK, 4825 275th St., Unit 100, Langley, BC V4W 0C7, Canada, 888/520-9009, 604/451-1080, Fax: 604/451-1140, Email: info@KrisTrack.com, Web: KrisTrack.com

KURARAY AMERICA, Inc. - PVB Division, Wells Fargo Tower, 2200 Concord Pike, Ste. 1101, Wilmington, DE 19803, 800/635-3182, Email: trosifol@kuraray.com, Web: sentryglas.com

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS LTD., 430 Norfinch Dr., Toronto, ON M3N 1Y4, Canada, 855/661-3667, Email: info@kvcustomwd.com, Web: kvcustomwd.com

KW DOORS & WINDOWS, 646 Meredith Rd., Mill Bay, BC V0R 2P0, Canada, 250/743-4011, Email: kwdoors@live.com, Web: kwdoorsandwindows.com

L

L.B. PLASTICS INC., PO Box 907, Mooresville, NC 28115, 800/752-7739, 704/663-1543, Fax: 704/664-2989, Email: alanh@lbplastics.com, Web: lbplastics.com

LACANTINA DOORS, 1875 Ord Way, Oceanside, CA 92056, 888/221-0141, 760/734-1590, Fax: 760/734-1591, Email: info@lacantinadoors.com, Web: lacantinadoors.com

LAMATEK INC., 1226 Forest Pkwy., West Deptford, NJ 08066, 800/526-2835, 856/599-6000, Fax: 856/599-6010, Email: jclaus@lamatek.com, Web: lamatek.com

LANAI DOORS, 941 N. Elm St., Ste. C, Orange, CA 92867, 714/744-6020, Email: info@lanaidoors.com, Web: lanaidoors.com

LANCER CLAD DOOR FRAME SYSTEMS LLC, 19300 Linden Dr., PO Box 335, Rogers, MN 55374, 763/428-4157, Fax: 763/428-4259, Email: sales@lancerclad.com, Web: lancerclad.com

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO., 2333 Eastbrook Dr., Brookings, SD 57006, 888/483-3768 (homeowners), 800/334-1328 (dealers), Fax: 605/696-6403, Email: natl.larsonsteam@larsondoors.com, Web: larsondoors.com

LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD., 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5135, Web: laurelwoodmillwork.com

LAURELWOOD WINDOWS & DOORS LTD., 1509 Snow Valley Rd., Minesing, ON L9X 1K3, Canada, 705/737-5315, Web: laurelwoodwindows.ca

LAURENTIDE INDUSTRIAL COATINGS INC., 4660 12th Ave., Shawinigan-Sud, QC G9N 6T5, Canada, 800/567-9481, Fax: 800/641-0392, Email: info@laurentide.biz, Web: laurentide.co

LAWRENCE INDUSTRIES INC., PO Box 1109,
Thomasville, NC 27361, 336/474-6754, Web:
lawrenceindustriesinc.com

See our ad on page 93.

LCS PRECISION MOLDING, 119 S. 2nd St.,
Waterville, MN 56096, 507/362-8685, Fax:
507/362-8893, Email: sales@lcsplastics.com, Web:
lcsplastics.com

LEADING EDGE DISTRIBUTION, 1333 Highland Rd.,
Ste. C, Macedonia, OH 44056, 440/786-2444, Fax:
440/735-7013, Email: orders@leadingedge95.com,
Web: leadingedge95.com

LEITZ TOOLING SYSTEMS LP, 4301 East Paris
Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-6070,
616/431-4072, Fax: 616/698-2431, Email: dherzog@
leitz.org, Web: leitztooling.com

LEMIEUX DOORS INC., 92 2nd Ave., Windsor, QC
J1S 1Z4, Canada, 819/845-2739, Fax: 819/845-7539,
Web: lemieuxdoors.com

LEPAGE MILLWORK, 141 chemin des Raymond,
Rivière-du-Loup, QC G5R 4L9, Canada, 418/862-
2611, Web: lepagemillwork.com

LEXINGTON MANUFACTURING INC., 1330 115th
Ave. NW, Minneapolis, MN 55401, 763/754-9055,
Fax: 763/754-9605, Web: lexingtonmfg.com

**LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC/LINCOLN
WINDOWS**, 1400 W. Taylor St., PO Box 375, Merrill,
WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax:
715/536-7090, Email: sales@lincolnwindows.com,
Web: lincolnwindows.com

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS, 11596 Watertank
Rd., Burlington, WA 98233, 360/757-6616, Web:
lindal.com

LINDE ELECTRONICS & SPECIALTY GASES, 1
Greenwich St., Ste. 100, Stewartsville, NJ 08886,
203/938-3471, Fax: 908/329-9740, Email: ken.
unfried@linde.com, Web: lindeppremiumproducts.com

LINETEC, 7500 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401,
888/717-1472, 717/843-4100, Fax: 800/236-2589,
Email: sales@linetec.com, Web: linetec.com

LISEC AMERICA INC., 12571 Oliver Ave. S.,
Ste. 100, Burnsville, MN 55337, 866/547-3226,
952/641-9900, Fax: 952/641-9933, Email: lisec@
lisecamerica.com, Web: lisecamerica.com

LITESENTRY CORP., 1403 Heritage Dr., Ste. F,
Northfield, MN 55057, 507/645-2600, Email:
jkowalczyk@litesentry.com, Web: litesentry.com

LITRA, 209 Watchung Ave., West Orange, NJ
07052, 888/548-7287, 973/731-4100, Email: info@
litrausa.com, Web: litrausa.com

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO., PO Box 1188,
Berwick, ME 03901-1188, 800/597-6344, Web:
littleharborwindow.com

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS, PO Box 945,
Perrysburg, OH 43552, 419/866-7705, Fax: 419/386-
2683, Email: brianna@livingspacesunrooms.com,
Web: livingspacesunrooms.com

LIVINGSTON MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS,
297 Kinderkamack Rd., Ste. 147, Oradell, NJ
07649, 201/262-2556, Fax: 201/256-4120,
Email: livingstonaffiliates@earthlink.net, Web:
livingston.com

LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP., PO Box 166, Pascoag,
RI 02859-0166, 800/537-3061, 401/568-3061, Fax:
401/568-2273, Email: info@lockheedwindow.com,
Web: lockheedwindow.com



*bending technology specifically designed & built by
North Americans using North American components
for creating pristine curved window frames from
thin wall complex North American profiles -
Guaranteed !!*



www.syn-tec.info



LOEWEN - VERO COLLECTION WINDOWS AND DOORS, 6060 S. Brosius Ave., Tucson, AZ 85706, 800/563-9367, 520/745-2477, Email: media@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS, 77 Hwy 52 W., Steinbach, MB R5G 1B2, Canada, 800/563-9367, 204/326-6808, Email: marketing@loewen.com, Web: loewen.com

LONZA WOOD PROTECTION, 1200 Bluegrass Lakes Pkwy., Alpharetta, GA 30004, 678/624-5800, Email: info@wolmanizedwood.com, Web: lonzawoodprotection.com

LOTHAR'S INDUSTRIAL SALES, 23 Borland Cres., Caledon East, ON L7C 3M4, Canada, 905/453-8857, Fax: 905/678-2395, Email: info@lothars.ca, Web: lothars.ca

LOXCREEN CO., The, PO Box 4004, 1630 Old Dunbar Rd., W. Columbia, SC 29171, 803/822-8200, Web: loxcreen.com

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD., 6875 9th St. NE, Calgary, AB T2E 8R9, Canada, 877/276-7775, 403/276-7770, Fax: 403/276-7792, Email: lux@luxwindows.com, Web: luxwindows.com

LYNDEN DOOR INC., 2077 Main St., Lynden, WA 98264, 800/631-3667, Email: info@lyndendoor.com, Web: lyndendoor.com

M

M.I.S. INC., 5687 Chemin Saint-Francois, Saint-Laurent, QC H4S 1W6, Canada, 877-647-7878, 514/332-2990, Fax: 514/332-3200, Email: mkrispis@misinc.ca, Web: misinc.ca

M2 SALES GROUP, Woodbridge, ON, Canada, 905/599-7342, Email: milad@m2salesgroup.com,

MADERO DISTRIBUTION, 405B De Baets St., Winnipeg, MB R2J 3V6, Canada, 306/934-4600, Email: sales@madero.ca, Web: madero.ca

MAGLEV GUIDE, 2911 S. Bristol St., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 844/991-9992, Email: contact@maglevglide.com, Web: maglevglide.com

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC., 7120 Stewart Ave., Wausau, WI 54401, 888/759-2678, 715/842-4616, Email: sales@majorskylights.com, Web: majorskylights.com

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS OF DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 866/919-3282, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: recruiting@mrddavidson.com, Web: mrdavidson.com

MANUS PRODUCTS, 866 Industrial Blvd. W., Waconia, MN 55387, 800/99-CAULK, 952/442-3323, Fax: 952/443-3327, Email: sales@manus.net, Web: manus.net

MARC PREVOST MACHINERY INC., 3875 Saint-Jean Baptiste Blvd., Montreal, QC H1B 5V4, Canada, 514/640-4040, Fax: 514/640-5454, Email: etienne.cantin@mpm.ca, Web: mpm.ca

MARINE FASTENERS INC., 4150 Church St., Ste. 1066, Sanford, FL 32771, 800/862-7463, 407/321-2994, Fax: 407/330-0951, Web: marfas.com

MARITECH WINDOWS, 1813 Kelly Blvd., Carrollton, TX 75006-5511, 469/568-5636, Fax: 469/568-5638, Email: sales@maritechwindows.com, Web: maritechwindows.com

MARKETSHARP, 505 King St., Ste. 124, LaCrosse, WI 54601, 800/335-4254, 608/779-5165, Fax: 608/779-5045, Email: customercare@marketsharp.com, Web: marketsharp.com

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 100, Warroad, MN 56763, 888/537-7828, Fax: 218/386-4027, Web: marvin.com

MASCO CORP., 21001 Van Born Rd., Taylor, MI 48180, 313/274-7400, Web: masco.com

MASONITE, 1 Tampa City Ctr., 201 N. Franklin St., Ste. 300, Tampa, FL 33602, 800/895-2723, Email: masonitecorp@masonite.com, Web: masonite.com

MASTER ITALIA, S.P. 37 Conversano-Castiglione, Km. 0,700,, Conversano, ZI 70014, Italy, +39-080-49-59-823, Fax: +39-080-49-59-030, Email: info@masteritaly.com, Web: masteritaly.com

MASTERGRAIN, 16566 Hwy. 12, PO Box 399, Midland, ON L4R 4L1, Canada, 705/527-2939, Fax: 705/526-3818, Email: sales@mastergrain.com, Web: mastergrain.com

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO., 22 Perkins Rd., Belfast, ME 04915, 207/338-3360, Fax: 207/338-6300, Web: mathewsbrothers.com

MAXCRAFT DOORS, 2222 Northmont Pkwy., Ste. 200, Duluth, GA 30096, 770/623-8819, Email: amystepp@maxcraftdoors.com, Web: maxcraftdoors.com

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS, 1630 Terre Colony Ct., Dallas, TX 75214, 888/222-4898, 214/905-2021, Fax: 214/905-2024, Email: david@maximskylights.com, Web: maximskylights.com

MCCARREN SUPPLY, 50 N. Spring Garden St., Carlisle, PA 17013, 717/249-2329, Fax: 717/241-3022, Email: mccarrens@supply.com, Web: mccarrens@supply.com

MCKEEGAN EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO. INC., 8411 Ronda Dr., Canton, MI 48187, 734/459-5870, Fax: 734/459-9837, Email: sales@mckeeaganequip.com, Web: mckeeaganequip.com

MCTHERMO LLC / MAXEST INDUSTRIAL INC., 13845 NE 37th Pl., Bellevue, WA 98005, 425/985-5209, Web: mcthermo.com / Web: maxest.com.tw

MDL DOORS, 99 Ash St., London, ON N5Z 4V3, Canada, 519/887-6974, Email: sales@mdldoorsystems.com, Web: mdldoorsystems.com

MELCO, 2175 Boul. des Entreprises, Terrebonne, QC J6Y 1W9, Canada, 450/492-0404, Fax: 450/492-2203, Web: melcocanada.com

MEMPHIS STEEL & IRON WORKS, 4300 Concorde Rd., Memphis, TN 38118, 800/748-1510, Fax: 901/547-1148, Email: info@msiworks.com, Web: msiworks.com

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC., 215 S. Main St., East Windsor, CT 06088, 860/292-1800, Fax: 860/623-9162, Web: mercuryexcelmum.com

MEREEN-JOHNSON LLC, 575 9th St., Ste. 25, Minneapolis, MN 55414, 612/529-7791, Fax: 612/529-0120, Email: info@mereen-johnson.com, Web: mereen-johnson.com

MERRILL MILLWORK INC., 1300 W. Taylor St., Merrill, WI 54452, 715/536-8112, Fax: 715/536-4329, Email: breimann@park-vue.com, Web: park-vue.com

MERZON INDUSTRIES, 4589 N. Marty Ave., Ste. 101, Fresno, CA 93722, 559/275-3200, Web: merzonindustries.com

MESHTec INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD., 168 Moo3 Chiang Mai-Lampang Rd., T.Saraphi, A.Saraphi, Chiang Mai, 50140, Thailand, +66-53-921-299, Fax: +66-53-921-298, Web: meshtec.com

METHODS ENGINEERING, 10 County Line Rd., Unit 21, Branchburg, NJ 08876, 908/526-8990, Fax: 908/526-6143, Email: info@methodsengineering.com, Web: methodsengineering.com

MFM BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP., PO Box 340, Coshocton, OH 43812, 800/882-7663, 740/622-2645, Fax: 740/622-6161, Email: info@mfmbsp.com, Web: mfmbsp.com

See our ad on page 105.

MGA COMMODITIES INC., 88 Brunswick Blvd., Dollard-des-Ormeaux, QC H9B 2C5, Canada, 888/642-8844, 514/684-4209, Fax: 514/684-8024, Email: paul@mgagroupcanada.com, Web: mgacommodities.com



Custom Sliding Door Handles

**Rockwell
Sliding Door
Hardware**

**APEX Dual Point
Sliding Door
Mortise Lock**

- 1/8" Hook Adjustment
- Anti-Slam Feature
- Dual Actuator:
Centered and Offset



Adjustable Tandem Rollers

Rockwell Security Inc

tel: 1-510-270-5633

info@rockwellsecurityinc.com www.rockwellsecurityinc.com

MGM INDUSTRIES, 287 Freehill Rd., Hendersonville, TN 37075, 800/476-5584, Fax: 615/822-6581, Web: mgmindustries.com

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC., 650 W. Market St., Gratz, PA 17030, 717/365-2500, Fax: 717/365-3657, Email: customercare@miwd.com, Web: miwindows.com

MICHELENA ARCHITECTURAL WOOD DOORS, 381 Blvd. Industriel, St-Eustache, QC J7R 6C9, 514/288-2447, Email: mario@michelena.ca, Web: michelena.ca

MICHIGAN ROLL FORM INC., 1132 Ladd Rd., Commerce, MI 48390, 248/669-3700, Web: mrf-inc.com

MID AMERICA BUILDING PRODUCTS, 4057 S. Oak St., Metamora, MI 48455, 800/521-8486, Fax: 888/459-3647, Web: midamericabuilding.com

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC., 9111 Cody St., Overland Park, KS 66214, 913/492-6300

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS, 6750 Belt Circle Dr., Chicago, IL 60638, 708/594-2600, Fax: 708/594-1508, Web: midwaywindows.com

MIDWEST PREFINISHING, 2310 Pinehurst Dr., Middleton, WI 53562, 800/815-7411, Email: info@midwestprefinishing.com, Web: prefinishing.com

MIGHTON PRODUCTS LTD., PO Box 1, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB10 1QJ, United Kingdom, 407/850-4131, Fax: 407/850-9490, Email: sales@mightonproducts.com, Web: angel-ventlock.com

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS, 1010 54th Ave. E., Tacoma, WA 98424, 800/645-4273, Email: info@milgard.com, Web: milgard.com

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC., PO Box 1418, Waterdown, ON L0R 2H0, Canada, 888/689-9502, 905/689-9502, Fax: 905/689-5980, Email: info@milcraftsystems.ca, Web: milcraftsystems.ca

MILLWORK COMPONENTS, 1416 Kelton Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083, 404/499-9505, Fax: 404/499-9558, Email: gene@millworkcomponents.com, Web: millworkcomponents.com

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY, 3500 Phillips Ave., Toledo, OH 43608, 330/726-7000, Web: modernbuilderssupply.com

MOLIMO LLC, 1410 Eden Rd., York, PA 17402, 717/916-6300, Fax: 717/318-5788, Email: lcunningham@molimo.com, Web: molimo.com

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS, 9930 Kinsey Ave., Huntersville, NC 28078, 866/275-4372, 704/805-6212, Email: carl.ward@momentive.com, Web: ge.com/silicones

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC., PO Box 250, Adel, IA 50003, 515/993-4561, Fax: 515/993-4372, Web: monmatgrp.com

MONARCH MOVABLE GLASS WALLS, 132 Commerce Park Dr., Barrie, ON L4N 8W8, Canada, 705/735-0072, Email: info@monarchglasswalls.com, Web: monarchglasswalls.com

MONARCH WINDOWS & DOORS, 1608 Frank Akers Rd., Anniston, AL 36207, 800/633-2323, Fax: 800/261-6116, Web: monarchwindows.com

MONDA WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING, 53-09 97th Pl., Corona, NY 11368, 718/760-0668, Fax: 718/760-0812, Email: newyork@mondawindow.com, Web: mondawindow.com

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 3867, Pinedale, CA 93650, 877/966-6838, Web: monteverdewindows.com

MONTICELLI, Via Giuggiolli s.n., Osimo, AN 60027, Italy, +39-071-723-0252, Email: info@monticelli.it, Web: monticelli.it

MORSE INDUSTRIES INC., 25811 74th Ave. S., Kent, WA 98032, 800/325-7513, Web: morseindustries.com

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC., 5001 N. Graham St., Charlotte, NC 28269, 800/438-0770, 704/596-8717, Fax: 704/598-9012, Email: jross@mosssupply.com, Web: mosssupply.com

MR DAVIDSON, 710 Northeast Dr., Ste. 8, Davidson, NC 28036, 704/896-8890, Fax: 704/896-8933, Email: admin@mrdavidson.com, Web: mrdavidson.com

MULTICYL INC., 640 Hardwick Rd., Unit #1, Bolton, ON L7E 5R1, Canada, 905/951-0670, Web: multicyl.com

MURAT MACHINE USA, 20423 Waters Point Ln., Germantown, MD 20874, 301/528-1696, Fax: 301/542-0185, Email: info@muratmachine.com, Web: muratmachine.com

MY GLASS TRUCK, 200 Acorn Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028, 844/364-4022, Email: mfrett@myglasstruck.com, Web: myglasstruck.com

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC., 100 Meadowcreek Dr., Ste. 250, Corte Madera, CA 94925, 800/873-5673, Fax: 415/383-0312, Email: info@nanawall.com, Web: nanawall.com

NASCO INDUSTRIES INC., 3541 NW 53rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309, 800/962-7269, 954/733-8665, Fax: 954/733-8669, Email: nasco@bellsouth.net, Web: nascoindust.com

NATIONAL CERTIFIED TESTING LABORATORIES, 5 Leigh Dr., York, PA 17406, 717/846-1200, Fax: 717/767-4100, Web: nctinc.com

NATIONAL ECON CORP., 1889 S. Santa Cruz St., Anaheim, CA 92805, 714/978-6320, Fax: 714/978-6323, Email: office@nationalecon.com, Web: nationalecon.com

NATIONAL FENESTRATION PRODUCTS INC., 1601 Blount Rd., Pompano Beach, FL 33169, 954/975-2566, Email: genmail@nfpimpcat.com, Web: nfpimpcat.com

NATIONAL VINYL LLC, 7 Coburn St., Chicopee, MA 01013, 800/424-5300, 413/420-0548, Fax: 413/420-0560, Email: schannell@nvpwindows.com, Web: nvpwindows.com

NATIONWIDE WINDOW & SIDING, 318 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504, 877/777-4488, Email: info@nationwidewindow.com, Web: nationwidewindow.com

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE, 2600 W. 35th St., Ste. 127, Chicago, IL 60632, 773/357-5639, Email: info@newerawindows.com, Web: newerawindows.com

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS LLC, 4901 Oak Fair Blvd., Tampa, FL 33610, 813/626-6000, Email: info@newsouthwindow.com, Web: newsouthwindow.com

NEXT DIMENSION COMPONENTS INC., 223 S. Spruce St., Jefferson, OH 44047, 440/576-0194, Fax: 440/576-0195, Email: sales@ndci.biz, Web: ndci.biz

NEXTOOL TECHNOLOGY CO. LTD., No. 2888 Tianmenshan Rd. Economic & Technology Development Zone, Tongling, Anhui 244061, China, +86-562-2108-870, Fax: +86-562-2108-779, Email: nextool@nextooling.com, Web: nextooling.com

NEXTRUSIONS INC., 10500 rue Colbert, Montreal, QC H1J 2H8, Canada, 514/355-6868, Fax: 514/355-0352, Email: service@nextrusions.com, Web: nextrusions.com

NINGBO MEIBISHENG AUTO-GATE CO. LTD., Maoshan Industry Zone, Yinzhou, Ningbo, Zhejiang, China, +86-574-83011632, Email: qiwen@nbmb.com, Web: nbmb.com

NORDSON CORP., 11475 Lakefield Dr., Duluth, GA 30097, 800/683-2314, 770/497-3400, Fax: 866/667-3329, Email: adhesiveleads@nordson.com, Web: nordsonadhesive.com

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC., 1 Kees Pl., PO Box 159, Merrick, NY 11566, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Web: northeastwindowsusa.com

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS,

40684 Talbot Line, St. Thomas, ON N5P 3T2, Canada, 800/265-5701, Fax: 800/681-1064, Web: northstarwindows.com

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.,

4280 Aramingo Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19124, 215/535-7110, Fax: 215/288-9880, Email: sales@nbpcorporation.com, Web: camelotwindows.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, 550

Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4B4, Canada, 905/660-6132, Fax: 905/660-0179, Email: info@northern-arch.com, Web: northern-arch.com

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS, 111

Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 877/773-5109, Email: info@northernarchitecturalsystems.com, Web: northernarchitecturalsystems.com

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY,

1221 W Washington St., Marquette, MI 49855, 906/226-7532, Fax: 906/226-6055, Email: info@northernawning.com, Web: northernawningandwindowco.com

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS, 111

Central Ave., Teterboro, NJ 07608, 201/943-6400, Fax: 201/943-1282, Email: info@northernbuildingproducts.com, Web: northernbuildingproducts.com

NOTTING HILL DECORATIVE HARDWARE, PO Box

1376, Lake Geneva, WI 53147, 262/248-8890, Fax: 262/248-7876, Email: cs@nottinghill-usa.com, Web: nottinghill-usa.com

NOVA PLASTECH INC., 7655 Rue Latouche,

Brossard, QC J4Y 3H2, Canada, 514/919-9898, Web: novaplastech.com

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS, 5109 Hamilton Ave.,

Cleveland, OH 44114, 800/380-0138, 216/881-8111, Fax: 216/881-6977, Email: novagard@novagard.com, Web: novagard.com

NOVATECH GROUP INC., 160 Murano St., Ste-Julie,

QC J3E 0C6, Canada, 866/289-6106, 450/922-1045, Fax: 450/922-9633, Email: info@novatechgroup.com, Web: novatechgroup.com

NT WINDOW INC., 4949 Rendon Rd., Fort Worth,

TX 76140, 800/969-8830, Fax: 817/561-5467, Email: ryon@ntwindow.com, Web: ntwindow.com

NUCOAT NORTH AMERICA, 7775 Walton Pkwy.,

Ste. 111, New Albany, OH 43054, 614/750-4002, Fax: 614/750-4003, Email: info@nucoat.com, Web: nucoat.com

O

ODL INC., 215 E. Roosevelt Ave., Zeeland, MI 49464, 800/253-3900, 616/772-9111, Fax: 616/772-3840, Email: doorglass_info@odl.com, Web: odl.com

OEMME SPA, Via F.L. Ferrari 23, Ferrara, 44100,

Italy, +39-0532-777411, Fax: +39-0532-777444, Email: info@oemmespa.com, Web: oemmespa.com

OGDEN SALES GROUP LLC, 1320 Industrial

Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: bogden@ogdeninc.com, Web: ogden-group.com

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS, 400 Crossings Dr.,

Bristol, PA 19007, 215/788-7000, Fax: 215/781-1166, Web: oknawindows.com

OKNOPLAST GROUP, Ochmanów 117 32-003

Podleze, gm., Niepolomice, Poland, +48 12-1279-71-71, Email: d.myrcko@oknoplast.com.pl, Web: oknoplast.com.pl

OLD GOATS INC., 5805 Hwy 93 S., Whitefish, MT

59937, 800/404-8279, Web: screendoors.com

OMEGA PLASTICS LLC, 2636 Byington-Solway Rd.,

Knoxville, TN 37931, 865/690-2211, Email: ldm@omegaplastics.com, Web: omegaplastics.com

**THOM 4000****The GM 2000-16
with WINCH**

Call or email Jerry - j.nudi@ergorobotic.com • 518-796-2179 • ErgoRobotic.com
Considering year-end machine purchases? We have some machines in stock now.



**Coast to Coast
Sales & Rentals**
Financing Available



OMNIA INDUSTRIES INC., 5 Cliffside Dr., PO Box 330, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009, 800/310-7960, 973/239-7272, Fax: 973/239-5960, Email: info@omniaindustries.com, Web: omniaindustries.com

OMNIGLASS SCT., 200-100 Hoka St., Winnipeg, MB R2C 3N2, Canada, 204/987-8522, Fax: 204/222-5411, Email: Idankochik@omniglass.com, Web: omniglass.com

ONEIDA AIR SYSTEMS, 1001 W. Fayette St., Syracuse, NY 13204, 800/732-4065, Email: info@oneida-air.com, Web: oneida-air.com

ONTARIO EXTRUSIONS INC., 4451 E. Airport Dr., Ontario, CA 91761, 800/588-7188, 909/390-8604, Fax: 909/390-8607, Email: sales@ontarioextrusions.com, Web: ontarioextrusions.com

OPENJANELA LLC, 101-4915 S. Drexel Ave., Chicago, IL 60615, 888/628-0659, 312/268-0021, Email: info@openjanela.com, Web: openjanela.com

OPTICUT TECHNOLOGY INC., 21 Commercial Ct., Napanee, ON K7R 4A2, Canada, 613/354-9838, Email: techsupport@opticut.ca, Web: opticut.ca

OPTIMA NORTH AMERICA, 5993 Jean-Talon East, Ste. 302, Montréal, QC H1S 1M5, Canada, 514/645-8998, Fax: 514/645-8558, Email: sales@optima-america.com, Web: optima-america.com

OPTIMUM WINDOW MANUFACTURING CORP., 28 Canal St., Ellenville, NY 12428, 845/647-1900, Fax: 845/647-1494, Web: optimumwindow.com

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC., PO Box 992, Hurlock, MD 21643, 800/776-1539, Web: starlightskylights.com

ORIGINAL SAW CO., 465 3rd Ave. SE, Britt, IA 50423, 641/843-3868, Fax: 641/843-3869, Email: customerservice@originalsaw.com, Web: originalsaw.com

OTLAV SPA, Via Angelo Padovan 2, Santa Lucia di Piave, TV 31025, Italy, +39-0438-4611, Fax: +39-0438-439252, Email: info@otlav.it, Web: otlav.it

OUT OF THE BLUE DESIGN STUDIO, 290 1st St West, Tierra Verde, FL 33715, 727/864-3902, Fax: 727/865-7748, Email: alexm@tampabay.rr.com, Web: outofthebluedesignstudio.com

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES, 24 River Rd., Bogota, NJ 02603, 800/631-8375, 201/498-8780, Fax: 800/888-3315, Email: info@outwaterplastics.com, Web: outwaterplastics.com

OZCELIK MACHINERY CO., Anadolu Mah. Kanuni Cad. No:8, Tuzla, 34956, Istanbul, Turkey, +90-216-304-20 10, Fax: +90-216-304-19-88, Email: info@oz-machine.com, Web: ozcelik.com

P

PE. DEL MAR INC., 2901 Clint Moore Rd., PMB #234, Boca Raton, FL 33496, 888/511-2299, Fax: 888/828-2168, Email: sales@pedelmar.com, Web: pedelmar.com

PH. TECH INC., 8650 Boul. Guillaume Couture, Lévis, QC G6V 9G9, Canada, 800/463-4392, 418-833-3231, Fax: 418/833-6847, Email: marketing@phtech.ca, Web: phtech.ca

PACE WINDOW & DOOR CORP., 7724 Route 96, Victor, NY 14564, 585/924-8350, Fax: 585/924-8347, Web: pacewindows.com

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK, 1435 W. Pioneer St., Brea, CA 92821, 562/905-3200, Email: info@pacmillwork.com, Web: pacmillwork.com

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS LLC, PO Box 1888, Owasso, OK 74055, 888/522-4527, Fax: 888/337-5099, Email: sales@pacificglassblock.com, Web: pacificglassblock.com

PALMAS, 7898 E Acoma #102, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, 877/820-7012, Email: james@palmasoptions.com, Web: palmasoptions.com

PALMER-DONAVIN, 1120 O'Neill Dr., Hebron, OH 43025, 800/477-7471, 740/527-1111, Fax: 740/527-1105, Email: 1907@palmerdonavin.com, Web: palmerdonavin.com

PAN AMERICAN SCREW, 630 Reese Dr., Conover, NC 28613, 800/951-2222, 800/445-0477, Fax: 828/466-0070, Email: sales@coopscrew.com, Web: coopscrew.com



PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS, 3415 Bellington Rd., N. Las Vegas, NV 89030, 888/246-1651, 702/643-5700, Email: info@panda-windows.com, Web: panda-windows.com

See our ad on page 69.

PANORAMIC DOORS, 2515 Industry St., Oceanside, CA 92058, 760/722-1250, Fax: 760/722-7425, Email: info@panoramicdoors.com, Web: panoramicdoors.com

PARADIGM, 1850 Deming Way, Ste. 120, Middleton, WI 53562, 800/387-2951, 608/664-9292, Fax: 608/664-9295, Email: contactus@myparadigm.com, Web: myparadigm.com

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS, 56 Milliken St., Portland, ME 04103-1530, 877/994-6369, Web: paradigmwindows.com

PARAGON TEMPERED GLASS LLC, 5406 C.R. 424, Antwerp, OH 45813, 419/258-5531, Fax: 419/258-9411, Web: paragontemperedglass.com

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP., 550 W. Southern Ave., Tempe, AZ 85282, 480/736-8988, Fax: 480/829-1056, Web: paramounttwc.com

PARRETT MANUFACTURING INC., 690 E. 2nd Ave., PO Box 440, Dorchester, WI 54425-0440, 800/541-9527, 715/654-6444, Fax: 715/654-6555, Email: info@parrettwindows.com, Web: parrettwindows.com

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS, 690 E. 2nd Ave., Dorchester, WI 54425-0440, 800/541-9527, 715/654-6444, Fax: 715/654-6555, Email: info@parrettwindows.com, Web: parrettwindows.com

PAT MOONEY INC./THE SAW CO., 16 W. Official Rd., Addison, IL 60101, 800/323-7503, 630/543-6222, Fax: 630/543-5584, Email: info@patmooneysaws.com, Web: patmooneysaws.com

PEACHTREE DOORS & WINDOWS, PO Box 309, Medford, WI 54451, 800/732-2499, 715/693-7000, Web: peachtreedoor.com

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC., 2403 S. Main St., Fort Scott, KS 66701, 800/279-9999, 620/223-4610, Fax: 620/224-3107, Email: adowell@peerlessproducts.com, Web: peerlessproducts.com

PELLA CORP., 102 Main St., Pella, IA 50219, 641/621-1000, Fax: 641/621-6457, Email: pellawebsupport@pella.com, Web: pella.com

PERENNIAL WOOD, 29 Industrial Park Dr., Binghamton, NY 13904, 800/530-7495, Web: perennialwood.com

PERFECT SCORE TECHNOLOGIES, 4012 Bronze Way, Dallas, TX 75237, 214/331-0010, Fax: 214/331-0013, Email: rlmbden@pstmfg.com, Web: pstmfg.com

PERFECTION PLASTICS, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, Email: sales@perfectionplastics.com, Web: perfectionplastics.com

PERFORMANCE HARDWARE, 2410 W. 350 N, #1, Hurricane, UT 84737-2045, 435/635-4500, Fax: 509/931-3900, Email: gvsroger@msn.com,

PERFORMANCE WINDOWS & DOORS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-9380, Email: info@performancewindows.com, Web: performancewindows.com

PERTICI NORTH AMERICA, 5350 Capital Ct., Ste. 107, Reno, NV 89502, 775/360-5993, Fax: 775/360-5999, Email: office@pertici-na.com, Web: pertici-na.com

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS, 1070 Technology Dr., N. Venice, FL 34275, 800/282-6019, 941/480-1600, Fax: 941/480-2778, Email: consumeraffairs@pgtindustries.com, Web: pgtwindows.com

PHANTOM SCREENS, 30451 Simpson Rd., Abbotsford, BC V2T 6C7, Canada, 888/PHANTOM (742-6866), 888/444-4142, Email: marketing@phantomscreens.com, Web: phantomscreens.ca

PHIFER INCORPORATED, PO Box 1700, Tuscaloosa, AL 35403, 205/345-2120, Web: phifer.com

PHOENIX GLASS, 8166 92 St., Delta, BC V4G 0A4, Canada, 604/525-2800, Fax: 604/525-0774, Web: phoenixglassinc.com

PILKINGTON NORTH AMERICA, 811 Madison Ave., Toledo, OH 43697, 800/221-0444, Fax: 419/247-4517, Email: building.products@nsg.com, Web: pilkington.com/na

PINECREST INC., 4570 Churchill St., Ste. 210, Shoreview, MN 55126, 612/871-7071, Web: pinecrestinc.com

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP., 800 Presque Isle Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239, 800/871-9918, 724/327-6100, Fax: 724/387-3806, Email: mbruce@pghcorning.com, Web: pittsburghcorning.com

PLACAGES BEAULAC & FILS INC., 300 6E rue Nord, Daveluyville, QC G0Z 1C0, Canada, 819/367-3100, Fax: 819/367-3199, Email: info@placagesbeaulac.com, Web: placagesbeaulac.com

PLASTIBEC, 1825 Lionel-Bertrand, Boisbriand, QC J7H 1N8, Canada, 800/361-4917, 450/430-9818, Email: asudano@plastibec.com, Web: plastibec.com

PLASTIC TECHNOLOGY INC., 1101 Farrington St., Conover, NC 28613, 877/372-5833, 828/328-8570, Fax: 828/324-7397, Email: pti@hsm solutions.com, Web: plastictechnologyinc.net

PLASTPRO INC., 5200 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045, 310/693-8600, Fax: 310/693-8620, Web: plastproinc.com

PLEOTINT LLC, 6722 18th Ave., Jenison, MI 49428, 616/662-7216, Fax: 616/662-7215, Email: info@pleotint.com, Web: pleotint.com

PLY GEM, 5020 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 400, Cary, NC 27513, 888/975-9436, Email: support@plygem.com, Web: plygem.com

PLY GEM CANADA INC., 7140 - 40 St. SE, Calgary, AB T2C 2B6, Canada, 403/203-8200, Fax: 403/276-1010, Email: pgcmarketing@plygem.ca, Web: plygem.ca

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP., 625 Century S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49503, 616/459-3463, Fax: 616/459-3469, Email: info@polarsealwindow.com, Web: polarsealwindow.com

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC., 500 Victoria Rd., Austintown, OH 44515, 800/783-2179, 330/726-7000, Fax: 330/792-2803, Web: polariswindows.com

POLLARD WINDOWS INC., 2728 Niagara Falls Blvd., Ste. 9, Niagara Falls, NY 14304, 800/846-4746, 716/634-0037, Fax: 716/695-1918, Web: pollardwindows.com

POLYONE CORP., 33587 Walker Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012, 866/765-9663, 440/930-1000, Email: info@polyone.com, Web: polyone.com

PONDEROSA SOFTWARE, 36 Thurber Blvd., Smithfield, RI 02917, 800/422-4782, 401/232-2600, Fax: 401/232-7778, Email: info@caisoft.com, Web: caisoft.com/ponderosa



Aluminum Extruded
Window Frames



Inswing and
Outswing Interior
Door Thresholds

Premier Supplier

Servicing the Window and Door Industry with
aluminum, plastic and rubber extruded profiles

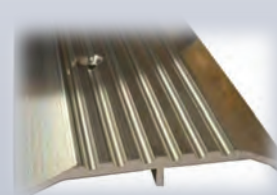
Supplier of Choice

Strong Technical Expertise

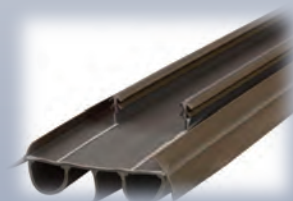
Close Alliances with Manufacturers

Call us today to find out more about our offerings.

The Raynor Company
P.O. Box 1438 Fitzgerald, GA 31750
Phone: (229) 423-4966 Fax: (229) 423-4977



ADA Compliant
Thresholds



Door Bottom
Sweeps

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT INC., 2292 Rue de la Province, Longueuil, QC J4G 1G1, Canada, 450/670-4777, Web: portesetfenetrespresident.com

PORTES MILETTE DOORS, 100 Industrielle Ave., St-Boniface, QC G0X 2L0, Canada, 800/567-2931, 819/535-5588, Fax: 819/535-1104, Email: info@portesmilette.com, Web: portesmilette.com

PPG PAINTS, One PPG Place, Pittsburgh, PA 15272, 412/434-3131 Web: ppgpaints.com

PRAXAIR INC., 39 Old Ridgebury Rd., Danbury, CT 06810, 203/837-2000, Web: praxair.com

PRECISION FRAMEWORKS LLC, 2500 Royal Place, Tucker, GA 30084, 877/739-1169, Fax: 770/979-0283, Email: sales@pfwks.com, Web: precisionframeworks.com

PRECISION GLASS BENDING, 3811 Hwy 10 West, PO Box 1970, Greenwood, AR 72936-1970, 800/543-8796, 479/996-8065, Fax: 479/996-8962, Email: sales@e-bentglass.com, Web: e-bentglass.com

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD., 75 Rowntree Dairy Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 6C8, Canada, 800/387-5835, 905/761-1214, Fax: 905/761-1217, Email: info@preferred-eng.com, Web: preferred-eng.com

PREMIER BUILDING SOLUTIONS, 480 Nova Dr. SE, Massillon, OH 44626, 866/512-4583, 330/244-2907, Fax: 330/244-9423, Email: info@premierbuildingsolutions.com, Web: premierbuildingsolutions.com

PRES-ON, 2600 E 107th St., Bolingbrook, IL 60440, 800/323-7467, 630/628-2255, Fax: 630/628-8025, Email: sales@preson.com, Web: preson.com

PRESS METAL NORTH AMERICA, 102 Mary Alice Park Rd., Ste. 602, Cumming, GA 30040, 678/456-8616, Fax: 866/539-7197, Email: contact@pressmetalna.com, Web: pressmetalna.com

PRIME-LINE PRODUCTS, 26950 San Bernardino Ave., Redlands, CA 92374, 800/255-3505, Fax: 909/880-8968, Email: info@prime-line-products.com, Web: prime-line-products.com

PRO VIEW 2000 LLC, 5655 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770/965-4063, Fax: 770/965-4193, Email: info@proview2000.com, Web: proview2000.com

PRO WINDOW & DOOR, 6500 Forbing Ave., Little Rock, AR 72209, 501/663-3611, Web: prowindowanddoor.us

PROCESS LABEL SYSTEMS INC., 3615 29th Ave. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418, 800/328-2735, 612/436-1356, Email: flobick@processlabel.com, Web: processlabel.com

PRODIAMONDS HARDWARE CO. LTD., No. 70, Xiangshan Village, Jiangmen City, Guangdong, China, +86-750-3237716, Fax: +86-750-3237735, Email: prodiamonds@126.com, Web: jmdiamonds.com

PRODIM USA, 7454 Commercial Cir., Fort Pierce, FL 34951, 888/229-3328, 772/465-4000, Fax: 772/465-8700, Email: info@prodimusa.com, Web: prodim-systems.com

PROFILE LAMINATORS, 3625 Hauck Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45241, 513/587-6254, Email: info@profilelaminators.com, Web: profilelaminators.com

PROGRESSIVE SOLUTIONS, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Fax: 210/832-8074, Email: mail@werefindinganswers.com, Web: werefindinganswers.com

PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMS INC., 800 McKinley St. NW, Anoka, MN 55303, 800/841-1392, 612/788-8081, Fax: 612/788-8020, Web: progressivesys.com



PRO-LINE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, 303 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4H 3B5, Canada, 888/776-9353, 905/264-6290, Email: info@prolineautomation.com, Web: prolineautomation.com
See our ad on page 25.

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL INC., 140 Kerry Ln., Wauconda, IL 60084, 847/526-1380, Web: protectiveproducts.com

PROTECTO WRAP CO., 1955 S. Cherokee St., Denver, CO 80223, 800-759-9727, 303/777-3001, Fax: 303/777-9273, Email: info@protectowrap.com, Web: protectowrap.com

PROVIA, 2150 State Route 39, Sugarcreek, OH 44681, 800/669-4711, 330/852-4711, Fax: 330/852-2107, Email: info@provia.com, Web: provia.com

PUNCH TOOLS INC., 11-211 Schoolhouse St., Coquitlam, BC V3K 4X9, Canada, 800/668-4996, 604/521-6444, Fax: 604/521-3143, Email: jim@punchtools.com, Web: punchtools.com

PURE WINDOWS, 5701 Buckingham Pkwy., Unit C, Culver City, CA 90230, 424/223-6909, Fax: 310/988-4459, Email: info@pure-windows.com, Web: pure-windows.com

PURECOLOR INC., 5200 Pasadena NE, Ste. F, Albuquerque, NM 87113, 855/729-7873, Email: info@purecolorinc.com, Web: purecolorinc.com

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC., 220 Rue Industrielle, St-Apollinaire, QC G0S 2E0, Canada, 888/404-2286, 418/881-2286, Fax: 418/881-2082, Email: info@pvcarchitectural.com, Web: pvcarchitectural.com

Q

QCOMP TECHNOLOGIES INC., W6564 Quality Dr., Greenville, WI 54942, 920/757-0775, Fax: 920/757-9961, Email: jknep@qcomptech.com, Web: qcomptech.com

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS, 504 Hwy. 63 S., PO Box 128, Freeburg, MO 65035, 800/347-0438, Fax: 573/469-4151, Email: marketing@quakerwindows.com, Web: quakerwindows.com

QUALITY LINEALS USA INC., 105 Bennington Ave., Freeport, NY 11520, 516/378-6577, Fax: 516/868-3577, Web: qualitylinealsusa.com



QUANEX BUILDING PRODUCTS, 1800 West Loop S., Houston, TX 77027, 800/233-4383, Web: quanex.com

See our ads on pages 5 and 102.

QUANTUM MACHINERY GROUP, 10270 Birtcher Dr., Mira Loma, CA 91752, 909/476-8007, Fax: 909/476-8023, Email: sales@quantummachinery.com, Web: quantummachinery.com

QUATTROLIFTS USA, 1210A Kona Dr., Compton, CA 90220, 301/748-7127, Email: chip@quattrolifts.com, Web: quattrolifts.com

R



RADISSON INDUSTRIES, 136, Rue Leon-Vachon, St-Lambert-de-Lauzon, QC G0S 2W0, Canada, 866/889-9032, 418/889-9032, Fax: 418/889-0103, Email: info@radissonindustries.com, Web: radissonindustries.com

RAILING DYNAMICS, 135 Steelmanville Rd., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 609/601-1300, Fax: 609/601-0180, Web: rdairail.com

RAMAPO SALES & MARKETING INC., 2440 Clements Ferry Rd. #C, Charleston, SC 29492, 843/747-2577, Fax: 877/804-9211, Email: info@ramaposales.com, Web: ramapoglass.com

RANGATE, 1667 Grant Ave., Blaine, WA 98230, 888/810-2522, Fax: 888/750-6940, Email: info@rangate.com, Web: rangate.com/wecomplete

RAVENWINDOW, 3950 Kearney St., Denver, CO 80207, 604/649-7846, Web: ravenwindow.com

WITTE

*We are
the Original!*

- ✓ *Solutions for
Bending Profiles*
- ✓ *Exceptional Service,
Trusted Expertise*
- ✗ *Don't be fooled
by imitations*

Call Lothar at
905.678.2397

BENDING



CUTTING



WELDING



Bending & Shaping Your World For Over 35 Years!



RAYNOR COMPANY, THE, 211 Glenn Bass Rd., Fitzgerald, GA 31750, 229/423-4966, Fax: 229/423-4977, E-mail: trc@theraynorcompany.com, Web: theraynorcompany.com

See our ad on page 39.

RAZORGAGE, 57006 241st St., Ames, IA 50010, 515/232-3188, Fax: 515/232-2953, Email: sales@razorgage.com, Web: razorgage.com

REACHMASTER, 25203 Kelly Rd., Porter, TX 77365, 866/358-7088, 281/358-7088, Fax: 281/359-3500, Email: info@reachmaster.com, Web: reachmaster.com

RED HORSE USA INC., 5317 Lena Rd., Ste. 105, Bradenton, FL 34211, 941/404-6064, Fax: 941/209-1167, Email: info@redhorse.com, Web: winbagusa.com

REGALEAD LTD., 6221 Hwy. 7, Unit 5-7, Vaughan, ON L4H 0K8, Canada, 905/264-1550, Fax: +44-161-946-1033, Email: sales@regalead.co.uk, Web: regalead.co.uk

REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS, 2000 Locust Gap Hwy., Mt. Carmel, PA 17851, 570/339-3374, Email: bill@cwbyrpi.com, Web: conservationwindows.com

REGENT HARDWARE CORP., 1275 Sawgrass Corporate Pkwy., Sunrise, FL 33323, 954/851-9994, Fax: 954/845-9494, Email: info@deltaregent.com, Web: regenthardware.com

REHAU, 1501 Edwards Ferry Rd. NE, Leesburg, VA 20176, 703/777-5255, Fax: 703/777-3053, Email: rehau.mailbox@rehau.com, na.rehau.com

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS, 901 Burman Blvd., Calverton, NY 11933, 631/208-0710, Fax: 631/208-0711, Email: sales@reillywd.com, Web: reillywd.com

RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS, 8902 Broadway, San Antonio, TX 78217, 210/832-8040, Fax: 210/832-8074, Email: info@solidbronzewindows.com, Web: solidbronzewindows.com

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN, 9900 Jamaica Ave. S., Cottage Grove, MN 55016, 651/264-4000, Web: renewalbyandersen.com

RENKO CANADA INC. SEALING SYSTEMS, 16997 Trans Canadienne CP 26, Kirkland, QC H9H 0A2, Canada, 514/694-7676, Fax: 514/694-1292, Email: renko@renko.com, Web: renko.com

RENKO RUBBER, PO Box 339, Montreal, QC H3Z 2T5, Canada, 800/661-6640, 514/342-6640, Fax: 514/342-1140, Email: renko@renkocanada.com, Web: renkocanada.com

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 1031 Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631, 562/905-3200, Email: info@revealwd.com, Web: revealwd.com

REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS, PO Box 110, Akron, OH 44309, 330/929-1811, Fax: 330/922-2175, Web: reverebuildingproducts.com

RFSPROTECH LLC, 1320 Industrial Dr., Matthews, NC 28105, 704/845-2785, Fax: 704/845-1023, Email: kogden@ogdeninc.com, Web: ogden-group.com

RGF COMPONENTS, PO Box 164487, Fort Worth, TX 76161-4487, 817/232-4116, Fax: 817/719-9065, Email: rgf.components@gmail.com, Web: rgfcomponents.com

RIMAC FABRICATORS LTD., 265 Applewood Cr., Concord, ON L4K 4E7, Canada, 800/361-4012, 905/669-6963, Email: rick@metalcurving.com, Web: metalcurving.com

RINGER WINDOWS, 205 Mustang Cove, Taylor, TX 76574, 512/989-7000, Fax: 512/989-7050, Email: info@ringerwindows.com, Web: ringerwindows.com

RITESCREEN COMPANY LLC, The, 4314 Rte. 209, Elizabethtown, PA 17023, 800/949-4174, Fax: 888/432-8036, Email: salesinfo@ritescreen.com, Web: ritescreen.com

RIVERSIDE DOOR & TRIM, 520 Conestoga Dr., Waterloo, ON N2L 4E2, Canada, 519/578-3265, Fax: 519/578-4402, Email: info@riversidedoorandtrim.com, Web: riversidedoorandtrim.com

ROBERT BOWDEN INC., 850 White Circle Ct., PO Box 4237, Marietta, GA 30061, 770/429-9285, Fax: 770/425-5113, Email: info@robertbowden.com, Web: robertbowden.com



ROCKWELL SECURITY INC., 15083 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94577, 510/270-5633, Fax: 309/276-2680, Email: info@rockwellsecurityinc.com, Web: rockwellsecurityinc.com

See our ads on pages 35 and 92.

RODON GROUP, THE, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/822-5544, Fax: 215/997-1155, Email: sales@rodongroup.com, Web: rodongroup.com

ROLAND BOULANGER & CIE LTEE, 235 Rue St-Louis, Warwick, QC J0A 1M0, Canada, 800/567-5813, 819/358-4100, Fax: 866/358-4173, Email: elinteu@boulanger.ca, Web: boulanger.ca

ROLL TECH INDUSTRIES, 55 Rte. 31 South, Pennington, NJ 08534, 877/765-5832, 609/730-9500, Fax: 609/730-8155, Email: jkling@rolltechindustries.com, Web: rolltechindustries.com

ROLLAC SHUTTERS, 5331 W. Orange St., Pearland, TX 77581, 888/276-5522, 281/485-1911, Email: sales@rollac.com, Web: rollac.com

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL, 696 Amity Rd., Bethany, CT 06524, 203/393-7292, Web: rollacover.com

ROOTSTOCK SOFTWARE, 2303 Camino Ramon, Ste. 215, San Ramon, CA 94583, 888/524-0123, 925/365-1320, Fax: 888/255-0493, Email: sales@rootstock.com, Web: rootstock.com

ROSATI WINDOWS, 4200 Roberts Rd., Columbus, OH 43228, 888/866-7800, Fax: 614/777-1105, Web: rosatiwindows.com

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP., 104 N. Maple Ave., Leola, PA 17540, 800/345-8170, Fax: 717/656-3281, Email: sales@rosstechnology.com, Web: rosstechnology.com

ROSS WINDOWS & DOORS, 7 Mall Dr., Parry Sound, ON P2A 3A9, Canada, 705/746-2495, Email: info@rosswindowsanddoors.com, Web: rosswindowsanddoors.com

ROTO FASCO CANADA, 6625 Ordan Dr., Unit 1, Mississauga, ON L5T 1X2, Canada, 877/678-0846, Fax: 877/678-0847, Email: Gina.Lorenzetti@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com

ROTO NORTH AMERICA, 14 Inspiration Ln., Chester, CT 06412, 800/243-0893, 860/526-4996, Fax: 860/526-8390, Email: info.us@roto-frank.com, Web: rotonorthamerica.com

See our ad on page 3.

ROTOX USA INC., 887 Hampshire Rd., Ste. G, Stow, OH 44224, 330/926-9660, Email: service-usa@rotox.com, Web: rotox.com

ROYAL ADHESIVES & SEALANTS, 4401 Page Ave., Michigan Center, MI 49254, 517/764-0334, Web: royaladhesives.com

RSL, 3092 English Creek Ave., Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234, 800/257-8641, Fax: 609/484-0422, Email: sales@rslinc.com, Web: rslinc.com

RWD INNOVATIVE SPECIALTY TRIMS, PO Box 1147, Monticello, FL 32345, 888/793-8746, Fax: 850/997-9903, Email: jocarol@RWDExtenderTrim.com, Web: RWDExtenderTrim.com

S

S.B.M.S. INC., 1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Fax: 450/477-6937, Email: steve@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

S.I.L PLASTIC, 30 Whitmore Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 7Z4, Canada, 905/264-8845, Fax: 905/264-8849, Email: sales@silplastic.com, Web: silplastic.com

SAF – SOUTHERN ALUMINUM FINISHING CO., 1581 Huber St. NW, Atlanta, GA 30318, 800/241-7429, Fax: 404/350-0581, Email: info@saf.com, Web: saf.com

SAGO RECRUITING, 7435 Carnoustie Dr., Sarasota, FL 34238, 941/923-3073, Email: 4recruit@comcast.net

SAINT GOBAIN PERFORMANCE PLASTICS, 1 Sealants Park, Granville, NY 12832, 800/724-0883, Fax: 518/642-2793, Web: foams.saint-gobain.com

SAINT-GOBAIN ADFORS, 1795 Baseline Rd., Grand Island, NY 14072, 800/762-6694, Web: adfors.com

SAMSON ROLL FORMED PRODUCTS CO., 6101 W. Oakton St., Skokie, IL 60077, 847/965-6700, Fax: 847/965-8950, Email: success@samsonrollform.com, Web: samsonrollform.com

SAPA EXTRUSIONS INC., Airport Office Park, Bldg. 2, Flr. 6, 400 Rouser Rd., Moon Township, PA 15108, 773/882-7669, Web: sapagroup.com

SAVIO THESAN USA, 10 Turner Dr., Spencerport, NY 14559, 585/694-4862, Fax: 585/349-3986, Email: mark@saviothesanusa.com, Web: saviothesanusa.com

SAW TRAX MFG. CO. INC., 3694 Kennesaw S. Industrial Dr., Kennesaw, GA 30144, 888/SAWTRAX, 770/974-0021, Fax: 770/975-1618, Email: info@sawtrax.com, Web: sawtrax.com

SCHLEGEL, AN AMESBURY CO., 1555 Jefferson Rd., Rochester, NY 14623, 800/586-0354, 800/586-0354, Fax: 585/427-9993, Email: pprezzano@amesbury.com, Web: amesbury.com

SCM GROUP USA, 2475 Satellite Blvd., Duluth, GA 30096, 770/813-8818, Fax: 770/813-8819, Email: rjoyce@scmgroup.com, Web: scmgroup.com

SCOTCHMAN INDUSTRIES, PO Box 850, Philip, SD 57567, 800/843-8844, 605/859-2542, Fax: 605/859-2499, Email: info@scotchman.com, Web: scotchman.com

SCREEN TIGHT, 407 Church St., Ste. A, Georgetown, SC 29440, 843/527-7658, Fax: 843/527-6498, Web: screentight.com

SCREENCO MANUFACTURING LTD., 290 Millway Ave., Concord, ON L4K 3W4, Canada, 866/745-6788, 905/669-9440, Fax: 905/669-9480, Email: info@screenco.ca, Web: screenco.ca

SCREENS ATLANTA INC., 819 Oothcalooga St., Calhoun, GA 30701, 706/629-1610, Fax: 706/629-1720, Web: screensatlanta.com

SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC., PO Box 29226, Bellingham, WA 98228, 360/389-3129, Email: info@sculpturalglassdoors.com, Web: sculpturalglassdoors.com

SEALANT DEPOT INC., 1100 Taylors Ln., PO Box 2758, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077, 856/829-7325, Fax: 856/829-0431, Email: matt@sealantdepot.com, Web: sealantdepot.com

SEALMAX, 4445 Fairview St., Burlington, ON L7L 2A4, Canada, 866/458-3707, Fax: 905/639-6617, Email: sales@sealmax.com, Web: sealmax.com



SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP., 2250 E. 33rd St., Erie, PA 16510, 814/898-2255, Fax: 814/899-5556, Email: marketing@seawaymfg.com, Web: seawaymfg.com

INSULATING GLASS PUSHED TO THE EDGE AND SEALED

ENEREDGE® WARM-EDGE SPACERS WITH ►
ENERSEAL® SEALANTS

Thermal efficiency done right. Tremco's EnerEDGE spacer saves your space from heating and cooling loss and can be applied to a wide range of fenestration applications. EnerSEAL does just that - seals the edge, protecting the insulated glass from moisture. When used together, EnerEDGE and EnerSEAL maximize the longevity and performance of insulated glass units.

Accessories and tools, like Hot Melt Troweling Pads, are also available to assist in a smooth installation process.

Learn more at ► TREMCOSEALANTS.COM



SECON RUBBER & PLASTICS INC., 240 Kaskaskia Dr., Red Bud, IL 62278, 618/282-7700, Fax: 618/282-7702, Email: sales@seconrubber.com, Web: seconrubber.com

SEMCO WINDOWS & DOORS, 400 S. Kyes St., PO Box 378, Merrill, WI 54452, 800/333-2206, 715/536-9411, Fax: 715/536-3067, Email: sales@semcowindows.com, Web: semcowindows.com

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES, PO Box 447, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648, 814/317-4077, Fax: 814/347-4062, Web: 7dindustries.com

SFR INDUSTRIES, 652 Tower Dr., Cadott, WI 54727, 800/369-9410, Email: service@sfrindustrie.com,

SHEFFIELD MACHINERY SALES, 2690 W. 3 Ct., Hialeah, FL 33010, 305/805-0909, Fax: 305/805-0907, Email: sales@sheffieldmachines.com, Web: sheffieldmachines.com

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO., 101 Prospect Ave. NW, Cleveland, OH 44115, 216/566-1899, Web: sherwin-williams.com

SHOHAM MACHINERY LTD., 10 Ha-Kishor St., Ind. Zone, Holon, 5886703, Israel, +972-3-679-7600, Fax: +972-3-683-0213, Email: info@shoham-mach.co.il, Web: shoham-machinery.com

SHURE MANUFACTURING CORP., 1901 W. Main St., Washington, MO 63090, 800/227-4873, 636/390-7100, Fax: 636/390-7171, Email: sales@shureusa.com, Web: shureusa.com

SHUTTERSTILE LLC, PO Box 647, Montross, VA 22520, 804/493-1111, Email: sales@shutterstile.com, Web: shutterstile.com

SHWINCO, 171 Pemco Dr., Dothan, AL 36303, 334/556-0898, Email: info@soawindows.com, Web: shwinco.com

SIERRA DOOR CO., 7898 E. Acoma, #102, Scottsdale, AZ 85260, 480/948-8184, Email: sales@doorsbysierra.com, Web: doorsbysierra.com

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS, 11605 Reading Rd., PO Box 8489, Red Bluff, CA 96080, 800/824-7744, Email: windows@spi-ind.com, Web: sierrapacificwindows.com

SIGNAMARK DOORS, 33615 1st Way S., Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/803-8182, Fax: 253/875-6785, Web: signamark.com

SIGNATURE DOOR INC., 401 Juniata St., Altoona, PA 16602, 814/949-2770, Fax: 814/949-2776, Email: sales@signaturedoor.com, Web: signaturedoor.com

SIGNATURE GLASS, 14160 SW Barrows Rd., Unit 5, Tigard, OR 97223, 503/747-5889, Email: info@signatureglass.net, Web: signatureglass.net

SIKA CORP., 30800 Stephenson Hwy., Madison Heights, MI 48071, 800/688-7452, 248/577-0020, Fax: 248/577-0810, Email: TSMH@us.sika.com, Web: sikaindustry.com

SILL DRY INDUSTRIES, 2800 Sterling Dr., Hatfield, PA 19440, 215/634-9440, Fax: 215/494-0052, Email: sales@silldry.com, Web: sildry.com

SIMONSWERK NORTH AMERICA, Inc., 1171 Universal Blvd., Whitewater, WI 53190, 262/472-9500, Fax: 262/472-0218, Email: info@simonswerk.com, Web: simonswerk-usa.com

SIMONTON WINDOWS, 3948 Townsfair Way, Ste. 200, Columbus, OH 43219, 800/746-6686, Fax: 800/542-9116, Web: simonton.com

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS, 201 N. Spruce, Bates City, MO 64011, 800/537-0706, 816/690-3400, Fax: 816/690-0080, Email: jseebree@simplyegresssolutions.com, Web: simplyegresssolutions.com

SIMPSON DOOR CO., 400 Simpson Ave., McCleary, WA 98557, 800/746-7766, Email: simpsoncustomerservice@brandner.com, Web: simpsondoor.com

SING CORE, PO Box 1691, McCleary, WA 98557, 360/495-3577, Fax: 360/495-4585, Email: info@singcore.com, Web: singcore.com

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS, 975 S Congress Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33445, 877/274-8283, 305/512-5898, Web: siwimpactwindows.com

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC, 2925 Delta Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910, 866/625-1330, 719/392-4220, Fax: 719/392-4685, Email: info@skylites.com, Web: skylites.com

SKYREACH GROUP INC., 112 A Snidercroft Rd., Unit 2, Concord, ON L4K 2K1, Canada, 905/761-9988, Fax: 905/761-8801, Email: sales@skyreachgroupinc.com, Web: skyreachgroupinc.com

SKYREACH L&S EXTRUSIONS CORP., 55 Freshway Dr., Vaughan, ON L4K 1S1, Canada, 416/663-1888, Fax: 416/663-8899, Email: info@skyreachls.com, Web: skyreachls.com

SLIDE CLEAR INC., 101 - 19110 24 Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 3S9, Canada, 604/888-5399, Email: info@slideclear.com, Web: slideclear.com

SLIDE WORKS, 1140 W Alameda Dr, Ste. 5, Tempe, AZ 85282, 866/903-8800, Web: slideworksusa.com

SMITH CASE, 2540 Empire Dr., Ste. 200, Winston Salem, NC 27103, 855/774-7974, Web: smithcase.com



SOFT TECH, 1040 Bayview Dr., Ste. 600, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304, 954/568-3198, Email: alison.renwick@softtech.com, Web: softtech.com
See our ad on page 27.

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS, 10250 Philipp Pkwy., Streetsboro, OH 44241, 800/551-1953, 330/528-3400, Email: info@soft-lite.com, Web: soft-lite.com

SOLAR GARD, 4540 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123, 877/273-4364, Web: solargard.com

SOLAR INDUSTRIES, PO Box 27337, Tucson, AZ 85726, 520/519-8258, Email: info@solarindustriesinc.com, Web: solarindustriesinc.com

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC., 31 Roberts Rd., Pine Grove, PA 17963, 800/618-0669, Fax: 800/618-0743, Email: skylight@solarinnovations.com, Web: solarinnovations.com

See our ad on page 83.

SOLARCAN, 847 Jean-Paul Vincent, Longueuil, QC J4G 1R3, Canada, 450/651-5455, Fax: 450/651-3581, Web: solarcan.com

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL, 6150 Blvd. Ste-Anne Blvd., L'Ange-Gardien, QC G0A 2K0, Canada, 800/363-0643, 418/822-0643, Fax: 888/635-2747, Email: ablais@solarisquebec.com, Web: solaris-intl.com

SONIPLASTICS, 1610 Eiffel, Boucherville, QC J4B 5Y1, Canada, 800/363-8513, 450/449-6000, Web: soniplastics.com

SOSS DOOR HARDWARE, One Coreway Dr., Pioneer, OH 43554, 800/922-6957, 419/737-2324, Fax: 419/737-2130, Email: hinges@sooss.com, Web: sooss.com

SOUDAL ACCUMETRIC, 350 Ring Rd., Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 877/873-8739, Email: info@soudalusa.com, Web: soudalusa.com

SOUKUP AMERICA, 21 Pkwy., Ridgway, CO 81432, 855/476-8587, Fax: 855/865-5640, Email: info@soukupamerica.com, Web: soukupamerica.com

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK, 7 Maple St., Norton, MA 02766, 774/225-6300, Email: info@southshoremillwork.com, Web: southshoremillwork.com

SOUTH TEXAS GLASS BLOCK, PO Box 1268, Tomball, TX 77377, 281/355-8882, Fax: 281/288-3459, Email: niki@stglassblock.com, Web: stglassblock.com

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO., 1505 Commerce Ln., Jupiter, FL 33458, 561/746-5493, Fax: 561/575-1826, Web: southeasterndoor.com

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC., 3430 W. Carriage Dr., Santa Ana, CA 92704, 800/225-8580, 714/689-2246, Fax: 714/689-2794, Email: richard@southlandwindows.com, Web: southlandwindows.com

SPADIX TECHNOLOGIES INC., 110 Egel Ave., Middlesex, NJ 08846, 732/356-6906, Fax: 732/356-6907, Email: sales@spadixtechnologies.com, Web: spadixtechnologies.com

SPRAYWAY INC., 1005 S. Westgate Ave., Addison, IL 60101, 800/332-9000, 630/628-3000, Fax: 630/543-7797, Email: ohernandez@spraywayinc.com, Web: spraywayinc.com

SPRINGSEAL INC., 800 Enterprise Pkwy., Ravenna, OH 44266, 330/626-0673, Fax: 330/235-9065, Email: rickd@springsealinc.com, Web: springsealinc.com

ST. CLOUD WINDOW, 390 Industrial Blvd., Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 800/383-9311, 320/251-9311, Email: marketing@stcloudwindow.com, Web: stcloudwindow.com

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS, 12 Corrine Ct., Vaughan, ON L4K 5A4, 833/887-8243, Email: info@stagewindows.com, Web: stagewindows.com

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK, 6380 Saukview Dr., St. Cloud, MN 56303, 320/650-0420, Fax: 320/650-0430, Web: stalliondoors.com

STANDARD DOORS INC., 2300 Francis-Hughes Ave., Laval, QC H7S 2C1, Canada, 800/361-7535, 450/663-2300, Fax: 800/361-2939, Email: info@standarddoors.com, Web: standarddoors.com

STANLEY DOORS, 11825 Av J.-J.-Joubert, Montreal, QC H1E 7J5, Canada, 877/290-0941, 514/355-4877, Email: info@stanleydoorproducts.com, Web: stanleydoorproducts.com

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD., 19091 36th Ave., Surrey, BC V3Z 0P6, Canada, 800/663-5867, 604/882-5100, Fax: 604/882-5102, Email: sales@starlinewindows.com, Web: starlinewindows.com

STARRETT-BYTEWISE MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, 1150 Brookstone Centre Pkwy., Columbus, GA 31904, 706/323-5142, Fax: 706/323-0178, Email: sales.bythewise@starrette.com, Web: starrette.com

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA, 690 Surf Ave., Stratford, CT 06615, 203/579-5157, Fax: 203/579-5158, Email: sales@steelwindowsanddoors.com, Web: steelwindowsanddoors.com

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS, 79 Walton St., Attleboro, MA 02703, 508/455-0661, Fax: 508/455-0622, Web: stergis.com

WINDOW+ DOOR WEEKLY

Delivering the Fenestration Industry to Your Desktop, Tablet or Smartphone

To receive your copy every Wednesday, go to WindowandDoor.com and click the Subscription Services tab

What's In Your Doors? Trust FFI Stainless Steel Hardware

Stainless steel is the material of choice by all quality builders in the United States.

Why?

1. Less Field Issues
2. Longer Life Span
3. Satisfied Customers

Contact FFI For

- CAD Drawings
- Samples
- Engineering Support

 **FUNCTIONAL
FENESTRATION INC.**

Functional Fenestration Inc.
www.Fenestration.Net
Sales@Fenestration.Net

800-677-0228



STEVE BROWN MACHINERY SOLUTIONS INC.,

1610 Nationale St., Terrebonne, QC J6W 0E2, Canada, 888/430-4481, 450/477-6707, Fax: 450/477-6937, Email: sales@s-b-m-s.com, Web: s-b-m-s.com

STEVES & SONS, 203 Humble Ave., San Antonio, TX 78225, 800/734-7461, 210/924-5111, Fax: 210/924-0470, Web: stevesdoors.com

STOETT INDUSTRIES INC., 600 Defiance Ave., Hicksville, OH 43526, 800/431-2986, Web: stoett.com

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS, 2101 Shirley Dr., Kitchener, ON N2B 3X4, Canada, 800/265-4717, Web: strassburger.ca

STRYBUC INDUSTRIES, 2006 Elmwood Ave., Unit 102C, Sharon Hill, PA 19079, 610/534-3200, Fax: 610/534-3202, Email: cservice@strybuc.com, Web: strybuc.com

STÜRTZ MACHINERY INC., 1910 Summit Commerce Park, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/405-0444, Fax: 330/405-0445, Email: info@sturtz.com, Web: sturtz.com

See our ad on page 123.



SULLIVAN HARDWARE, 3360 SW 13 Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315, 954/522-2358, Fax: 954/522-2361, Email: kkragenbring@sullivanHDW.com, Web: sullivanhdw.com

See our ad on page 21.

SUN DOR CO. INC., 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 800/570-8283, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: info@sundorco.com, Web: sundorco.com

SUN WINDOWS INC., 1515 E. 18th St., Owensboro, KY 42303, 800/328-1151, 270/684-0691, Fax: 270/926-6452, Email: fanderson@sunwindows.com, Web: sunwindows.com

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP, 4120 Enterprise Ave., Ste. 118-120, Naples, FL 34104, 800/606-0756, Email: info@sunflex-wall.com, Web: sunflex-wall.com

SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD., 200 Enterprise Dr., Temperance, MI 48182, 734/847-8778, Fax: 734/847-7758, Email: marketinginfo@sunrisewindows.com, Web: sunrisewindows.com

SUNSET MOULDING, PO Box 326, Yuba City, CA 95992, 530/790-2700, Fax: 530/695-2560, Email: sales@sunsetmoulding.com, Web: sunsetmoulding.com

SUPER THIN SAWS INC., 80 Commercial Dr., Waterbury, VT 05676, 800-541-7297, 802/244-8101, Fax: 802/244-8625, Email: sales@superthinsaws.com, Web: superthinsaws.com

SUPERIOR FINISHES INC., 80 Paramount Rd., Winnipeg, MB R2X 2W3, Canada, 204/985-9820, Fax: 204/985-9823, Web: superiorfinishesinc.com

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS LLC, PO Box 7451, Prospect Heights, IL 60070, 847/778-8487, Email: info@swdimports.com, Web: superiorwindowsdoors.com

SUREFIRE SYSTEMS INC., 1812 Town Plaza Ct., Winter Springs, FL 32708, 407/699-1862, Fax: 407/699-4565, Email: sales@surefiresys.com, Web: surefiresys.com

SURFACE ARMOR LLC, 2007-A Industrial Blvd., Rockwall, TX 75087, 972/722-7351, Fax: 972/722-7321, Email: SA-Sales@SurfaceArmor.com, Web: SurfaceArmor.com

SURVIVOR WINDOWS II, 919 Fairmount Ave., Elizabeth, NJ 07205, 800/620-3743, Email: sales@survivorwindowsii.com, Web: survivorwindowsii.com

SYNERGY MANUFACTURING INC., 99 Ash St., London, ON N5Z 4V3, Canada, 519/951-0909, Web: synergymfginc.com

SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY, 4230 Cloud Way, Paso Robles, CA 93446, 805/226-2040, Fax: 805/226-2041, Email: jeff@synergistwindows.com, Web: synergistwindows.com



SYN-TEC, 1100 S. Service Rd., Unit 112, Stoney Creek, ON L8E 0C5, Canada, 800/979-6832, 289/649-0404, Fax: 289/649-0406, Email: sales@syn-tec.info, Web: syn-tec.info

See our ad on page 33.

T

TAMPA INTERNATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS, 4630 Woodland Corporate Blvd., Ste. 155, Tampa, FL 33614, 800/767-2028, Fax: 813/880-7333, Email: annette.vega@tifp.com, Web: tifp.com

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS, 800 W. State St., Vandalia, MO 63303, 800/489-2323, 314/298-3955, Fax: 314/298-2830, Email: d.dickerson@targetwd.com, Web: targetwindowsanddoors.com

TAYLOR DOOR LLC, 318 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504, 973/754-9444, Fax: 973/754-9001, Email: j672d@optonline.net, Web: taylordoornj.com



TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS, 631 N. First St., West Branch, MI 48661, 800/248-3600, Fax: 800/252-5468, Email: sales@taylordoor.com, Web: taylordoor.com
See our ad on page 73.

TBP CONVERTING, 400 Thoms Dr., Ste. 411, Phoenixville, PA 19460, 800/850-3338, 610/482-6000, Fax: 610/933-4710, Email: sales@tbpconverting.com, Web: tbpconverting.com

TECHCON GROUP INC., 565 Plandome Rd., Ste. 112, Manhasset, NY 11030, 516/750-0285, Fax: 516/944-0052, Email: webmaster@techcongroupinc.com, Web: techcongroupinc.com

TECHNOFORM, 1755 Enterprise Pkwy., Ste. 300, Twinsburg, OH 44087, 330/487-6600, Fax: 330/487-6680, Email: info.us@technoform.com, Web: technoform.com

TEKTON INNOVATIONS, 3-7965 Venture Pl., Chilliwack, BC V2R 0K2, Canada, 604/392-3377, Email: info@tektioninnovations.com, Web: tektioninnovations.com

TELLKAMP SYSTEMS INC., 15523 Carmenita Rd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, 562/802-1621, Fax: 562/802-1303, Email: sales@tellkamp.com, Web: tellkamp.com

TEMPCO GLASS FABRICATION, 131-10 Maple Ave., Flushing, NY 11355, 718/461-6888, Fax: 718/461-2888, Email: tiffany@tempcoglass.com, Web: tempcoglass.com

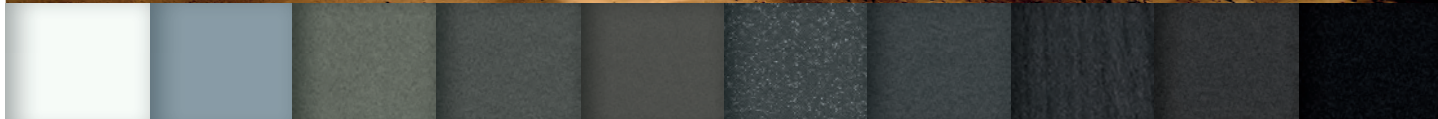
TEMPLE - A DIVISION OF POSTLE ALUMINUM, 3133 Tuscany Dr., Elkhart, IN 46514, 574/294-3621, Web: postledistributors.com

TESA TAPE INC., 5825 Carnegie Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28209, 800/426-2181, 704/554-0707, Fax: 704/553-5677, Email: customercare@tesatape.com, Web: tesatape.com

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS, 3700 Haney Ct., Murraysville, PA 15668, 800/245-1540, Fax: 724/327-9317, Email: info@thermalindustries.com, Web: thermalindustries.com

THERMAL WINDOWS INC., 12805 31st St., Tulsa, OK 74146, 800/259-7580, 918/663-7580, Fax: 918/665-2197, Email: info@thermalwindows.com, Web: thermalwindows.com

THERMA-TRU CORP., 1750 Indian Wood Cir., Maumee, OH 43537, 800/843-7628, Fax: 800/322-8688, Web: thermatru.com



Matt. Extreme. Mattex.

Lamination – state-of-the-art

Continental is once again setting an example with skai® mattex. The attractive, matte-sandy surface adds noticeable value to construction elements. It looks and feels like powder-coated aluminum. The innovative product is also impressive from a technical point of view: skai® mattex is resistant to scratching and chemicals and is easy to clean. Equipped with proven cool colors technology and available in current trendy colors, it is the first choice for exterior films, even in extreme climates.



THERMOSEAL GROUP LTD., Gavin Way, Nexus Point, Off Holford Dr., Birmingham, West Midlands B6 7AF, United Kingdom, +44-1213-313950, Web: thermosealgroup.com

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS, 1120 38th Ave. NE, Sauk Rapids, MN 56379, 1-877-565-0159, 320/529-4012, Fax: 320/529-4017, Email: info@thermo-techwindows.com, Web: ttwindows.com

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO., 4200 Parliament Place, Ste. 600, Lanham, MD 20706, 866/57-CREEK, Web: thompsoncreek.com

TIGERSTOP LLC, 12909 NE 95th St., Vancouver, WA 98862, 360/254-0661, Fax: 360/260-0755, Email: sales@tigerstop.com, Web: tigerstop.com

TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC., 701 N. State St., PO Box 375, Merrill, WI 54452, 800/967-2461, 715/536-2461, Fax: 715/536-7090, Email: sales@timelinewindows.com, Web: timelinewindows.com

TIM-ING CENTAR, Internacionalnih Brigada 81, Opornica, Kragujevac 34321, Serbia, +381-34-371284, Fax: +381-34-370347, Email: info@tim-ing.com, Web: tim-ing.com

TITON INC., PO Box 241, Granger, IN 46530, 574/271-9699, Fax: 574/271-9771, Email: kenny.russell@titon.com, Web: titon.com

TLC MOULDINGS, 1554 Springhead Church Rd., Willacoochee, GA 31650, 866/653-4852, 912/534-6363, Fax: 912/534-5010, Email: cyoung@tlcmouldings.com, Web: tlcmouldings.com

TM WINDOWS, 601 NW 12th Ave., Pompano Beach, FL 33069, 888/728-7707, Fax: 954/781-3595, Email: contactus@tmwindow.com, Web: tmwindow.com

TOM BROWN INC., 224 Georgetown Rd., Lawrence, PA 15055, 724/743-2121, Fax: 724/743-0521, Email: ralextander@tombrowninc.com, Web: tombrowninc.com



TREMCO, 3735 Green Rd., Beachwood, OH 44122, 800/321-7906, Fax: 216/292-5036, Email: TSCS@tremcoinc.com, Web: tremcosealants.com
See our ad on page 43.

TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC., 50 Louise Dr., Ivyland, PA 18974, 800/213-6100, 215/672-5233, Fax: 215/674-9324, Email: sales@trimlinewindows.com, Web: trimlinewindows.com

TRIMLITE CANADA, 103-19350 Enterprise Way, Surrey, BC V3S 6J9, Canada, 604/533-4111, Fax: 604/533-2026, Web: trimlite.com

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC, 33615 1st Way S., Federal Way, WA 98003, 800/375-8120, Web: trinityglass.com

TRU TECH DOORS, 20 Vaughan Valley Blvd., Vaughan, ON L4H 0B1, Canada, 888/760-0099, Fax: 877/760-9811, Email: info@trutechdoors.com, Web: trutechdoors.com

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC, 1780 E. 66th Ave., Denver, CO 80229, 866/442-5302, 303/286-3931, Fax: 888/287-9299, Email: info@trustile.com, Web: trustile.com

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT, 753 Cattlemen Rd., Unit 1, Sarasota, FL 34232, 941/378-8823 (TUBE), Fax: 941/342-8844, Email: info@tubular-skylight.com, Web: tubular-skylight.com

TURTLESOFT, 119 S. Cayuga St., #304, Ithaca, NY 14850, 607/220-4514, Email: info@turtlesoft.com, Web: turtlesoft.com

TUSCO DISPLAY, 239 Chestnut St., Gnadenhutten, OH 44629, 740/206-8298, 740/254-4343, Fax: 740/254-4839, Email: mrlauber@tuscodisplay.com, Web: tuscodisplay.com

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC, 3325 W Ali Baba Ln., Ste. 602, Las Vegas, NV 89118-1775, 702/508-4827, Fax: 702/947-2293, Email: contact@27estore.com, Web: 27estore.com

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC., 110 Chelsea St., Everett, MA 02149, 617/387-5566, Web: ultimatewindowsinc.com



ULTRAFAB INC., 1050 Hook Rd., Farmington, NY 14425, 585/924-2186, Fax: 585/924-7680, Email: sales@ultrafab.com, Web: ultrafab.com
See our ads on pages 23 and 114.

ULTRAGLAS INC., 9200 Gazette Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311, 800/777-2332, 818/772-7744, Fax: 818/772-8231, Email: jane@ultraglas.com, Web: ultraglas.com

UNEEEDA BOLT & SCREW CO. INC., 10 Capitol Dr., Moonachie, NJ 07074, 800/535-2800, 201/440-8600, Fax: 201/440-7668, Email: sales@uneedabolt.com, Web: uneedabolt.com

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL, 2155 Fernand-Lafontaine Blvd., Longueuil, QC J4G 2J4, Canada, 800/668-1580, 450/670-6844, Fax: 450/670-7144, Email: unicel@unicelarchitectural.com, Web: unicelarchitectural.com

UNILUX AG, Industriegebiet, Salmthal, D-54528, Germany, +49-6578-189-250, Email: info@unilux.de, Web: unilux.de

UNIST INC., 4134 36th St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512, 800/253-5462, 616/949-0853, Fax: 616/949-9503, Email: salessupport@unist.com, Web: unist.com

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC., 24-36 Fadem Rd., Springfield, NJ 07081, 800/848-4550, Fax: 973/912-8866, Email: info@unitedwindowmfg.com, Web: unitedwindowmfg.com

UNIVERSAL WINDOWS DIRECT, 7813 First Place, Oakwood Village, OH 44146, 800/984-5846, Web: universalwindowsdirect.com

UPSTATE DOOR INC., 26 Industrial St., Warsaw, NY 14569, 585/786-3880, Fax: 585/786-3888, Email: sales@upstatedoor.com, Web: upstatedoor.com

URBAN MACHINERY, 125 Werlich Dr., Cambridge, ON N1T 1N7, Canada, 800/263-4216, 519/624-0080, Fax: 519/625-8588, Email: sales@urban-machinery.com, Web: urban-machinery.com
See our ad on page 7.

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC., 3000 Johnson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32514, 888/256-2599, Fax: 850/473-8040, Email: productinfo@hy-lite.com, Web: usblockwindows.com

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES, 1175 Hwy 23, #8, Suwanee, GA 30024, 770/271-1266, Email: uscf@uscusomized.com, Web: uscusomized.com

UTS WARRANTY SERVICES, 3001 E. Plano Pkwy, Ste. 100, Plano, TX 75074, 800/407-5706, 972/633-6800, Email: info@utswarranty.com, Web: utswarranty.com

V

VALSPAR CORP., The, PO Box 1461, Minneapolis, MN 55440, 800/777-0476, 612/851-7598, Email: extrusionhelp@valspar.com, Web: paintandcolor.com

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS, 1830 Flower Ave., Duarte, CA 91070, 626/962-7568, Web: valuewindowsdoors.com

VANGUARD PLASTICS LTD., 5720-C NE 121st Ave., Ste. 110, Vancouver, WA 98682, 360/254-3980, Email: sales@kaso.com, Web: vanguardfenestration.com

VANTAGE POINT INDUSTRIES LLC, 895 S. Rockefeller Ave., #104, Ontario, CA 91761, 909/786-0629, Fax: 909/605-1806, Email: lilly.huang@vantagepointindustries.com, Web: vantagepointindustries.com
See our ad on page 2.

VECTOR WINDOWS, 1020 International Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537, 800/739-9899, Fax: 800/739-9799, Email: support@vectorwindows.com, Web: vectorwindows.com

VEGA DISTRIBUTION SERVICES INC., 178 Citation Dr., Concord, ON L4K 2Z2, Canada, 905/761-0577, Fax: 905/761-0579, Email: alex@vegaautomation.com, Web: vegadistribution.ca

VEKA INC., 100 Veka Dr., Fombell, PA 16123, 724/452-1000, Fax: 724/452-1007, Web: vekainc.com
See our ad on page 111.

VELUX AMERICA INC., 450 Old Brickyard Rd., PO Box 5001, Greenwood, SC 29648, 800/888-3589, Fax: 800/388-1329, Web: velux.com

VENTANA USA, 6001 Enterprise Dr., Export, PA 15632-8969, 724/325-3400, Fax: 724/327-4500, Email: information@ventanapa.com, Web: ventana-usa.com

VERRE SELECT INC., 3816 Georges-Corbeil, Terrebonne, QC J6X 4J4, Canada, 800/561-0112, 450/968-0112, Fax: 450/986-0122, Email: info@verreselect.ca, Web: verreselect.ca

VERTIGRAPH TAKEOFF & ESTIMATING SOFTWARE, 12959 Jupiter Rd., #252, Dallas, TX 75238, 800/989-4243, 214/340-9436, Fax: 214/340-9437, Email: support@vertigraph.com, Web: vertigraph.com

VESUVIUS, 753 Enterprise Rd., Dillon, SC 29536, 843/774-6026, Fax: 843/774-3735, Email: doug.brown@us.vesuvius.com, Web: vesuvius.com

VICONE HIGH PERFORMANCE RUBBER, 1111 Marie-Victorin, St-Bruno, QC J3V 0M7, Canada, 877/842-6632, 450/974-1152, Email: info@viconerubber.com, Web: viconerubber.com

VI-LUX BUILDING PRODUCTS INC., 105 Richmond Blvd., Napanee, ON K7R 3Z8, Canada, 866/281-6743, 613/354-4830, Fax: 613/354-6589, Email: mike@vi-lux.com, Web: vi-lux.com

VINYL COMPANY, The, 770 Fenmar Dr., Toronto, ON M9L 1R7, Canada, 416/742-7905, Email: paul.marchesani@thevinylco.com, Web: thevinylco.com

VINYL KRAFT, 3404 Rhodes Ave., New Boston, OH 45662, 800/800-4031, 740/456-4949, Fax: 740/456-6223, Email: info@vinylkraft.com, Web: vinylkraft.com

VINYL WINDOW DESIGNS, 550 Oakdale Rd., Toronto, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 416/741-7820, Email: barb@vinylwindowdesigns.com, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

VINYL WINDOW SYSTEM INC., 12122 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503, 951/735-3932, Web: retrofit-vinylwindows.com

VINYLMAX LLC, 2921 McBride Ct., Hamilton, OH 45011, 800/847-3736, 513/772-2247, Fax: 513/772-0364, Web: vinylmax.com

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC., 3350 Langstaff Rd., Concord, ON L4K 4Z6, Canada, 416/740-9681, Fax: 416/740-1965, Web: vinyl-pro.ca

VINYLTEK WINDOWS, 587 Ebury Pl., Delta, BC V3M 6M8, Canada, 604/540-0029, Fax: 604/540-0095, Email: info@vinyltek.com, Web: vinyltek.com

VINYLVISIONS, 5380 Larry Caldwell Dr., Prescott, AZ 86301, 800/321-8746, Fax: 888/968-8746, Email: orders@vinylvisions.net, Web: vinylvisions.net

VISCAN FASTENERS, 1595 Lepine St., Joliette, QC J6E 4B7, Canada, 866/655-0015, 450/760-2992, Fax: 450/756-0362, Email: sales@viscan.ca, Web: viscan.ca

VISION EXTRUSIONS LTD., 201 Zenway Blvd., Woodbridge, ON L4M 3L9, Canada, 905/265-9970, Fax: 905/265-7451, Email: info@visionextrusions.com, Web: visionextrusions.com



VISION INDUSTRIES GROUP INC., 500 Metuchen Rd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080, 800/220-4756, 908/822-2003, Fax: 908/822-2269, Email: denise@visionhardware.com, Web: visionhardware.com
See our ads on pages 87 and 91.

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS, PO Box 309, Medford, WI 54451, 800/584-7680, 800/222-2995, Web: visionswindows.com

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC, 1701 Henn Pkwy., Lordstown, OH 44481, 330/259-4700, Fax: 330/372-6090, Email: sales@vistawindowco.com, Web: vistawindowco.com

VITRE-ART, 6430 Henri-Bourassa E., Montreal, QC H1G 5W9, Canada, 800/361-8686, 514/328-4795, Fax: 514/328-6148, Email: msaraceno@vitre-art.com, Web: vitre-art.com

VITRO ARCHITECTURAL GLASS, 400 Guys Run Rd., Cheswick, PA 15024, 855/887-6457, Email: archservices@vitro.com, Web: vitroglazings.com

VIWINCO INC., PO Box 499, Morgantown, PA 19543, 888/849-4626, 610/286-8884, Fax: 610/286-8877, Email: info@viwinco.com, Web: viwinco.com

VIWINTECH WINDOWS & DOORS, 2400 Irvin Cobb Dr., Paducah, KY 42003, 800/788-1050, 270/442-7870, Fax: 270/442-5610, Email: sales@viwintech.com, Web: viwintech.com

VKR HOLDING A/S, Breettevej 18, 2970 Hoersholm, Denmark, +45 3969 1144, Fax: +45 3957 0499, Email: info@vkr-holding.com, Web: vkr-holding.com

VON MORRIS CORP., PO Box 20117, Newark, NJ 07101, 800/646-6888, Fax: 800/646-8988, Web: vonmorris.com

VTECH INDUSTRIES, 5534 Harvey Wilson Dr., Houston, TX 77020, 866/491-0843, Email: jason@vtechindustries.com, Web: vtechindustries.com/

VYNACOLOUR LIMITED, 28 Dansk Ct., Toronto, ON M9W 5V8, Canada, 416/745-2224, Fax: 416/745-2297, Email: vynacolour@hotmail.com



VYTEX WINDOWS, 9425 Washington Blvd. N., Laurel, MD 20723, 877/747-8735, 301/362-1000, Web: vytexwindows.com
See our ad on page 59.

W

WAKEFIELD EQUIPMENT, 27850 Rexford Ave., Cleveland, OH 44140, 440/899-5658, Fax: 440/899-5661, Email: sales@wakefeldequipment.com, Web: wakefeldequipment.com
See our ad on page 19.

WALLSIDE WINDOWS, 27000 Trolley Industrial Dr., Taylor, MI 48180, 800/521-7800, 313/292-4400, Web: wallsidewindows.com

WANDRES CORP., 719 W. Ellsworth Rd., Ste. 7, Ann Arbor, MI 48108, 734/214-9903, Email: sales@wandresusa.com, Web: wandres.com

WARM SPRINGS COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, PO Box 906, Warm Springs, OR 97761, 541/553-1143, Fax: 541/553-1145, Email: info@wsccp.com, Web: wsccp.com

WASCO WINDOWS, 5070 N. 124th St., Milwaukee, WI 53225, 414/461-9900, Fax: 414/461-9995, Email: engineering@wascowindows.com, Web: wascowindows.com



Weather Seal
Windows & Doors
THE COURAGE TO INNOVATE

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC., 210 Bantor Rd., Toronto, ON M9M 2W6, Canada, 888/959-3667, 416/739-9545, Fax: 416/739-9540, Email: info@windows400.com, Web: weatherseal.ca
See our ads on pages 53 and 63.

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS, One Weather Shield Plz., Medford, WI 54451, 800/222-2995, Web: weathershield.com

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS, 6500 S. Zero St., Fort Smith, AR 72903, 479/646-7891, Web: weatherbarr.com

WEISS USA LLC, PO Box 509, Monroe, NC 28111, 704/282-4496, Fax: 704/289-7091, Email: stephen@weiss-usa.com, Web: weiss-usa.com

WELDCO GLASS RACKS, 12349 Gladstone Ave, Sylmar, CA 91342, 800/452-7452, 818/506-5490, Fax: 818/506-8769, Email: weldco@pacbell.net, Web: glastrk.com

WELLINGTON HOME IMPROVEMENTS, 3938 Meadowbrook Rd., St. Louis Park, MN 55426, 952/933-6300, Web: wellingtonwindow.com

WEST COAST WOOD PRODUCTS, PO Box 8926, Fountain Valley, CA 92728, 714/241-1388, Fax: 714/241-1356, Email: contact@engineeredwoodstiles.com, Web: engineeredwoodstiles.com

WEST WINDOW CORP., PO Drawer 3071, Martinsville, VA 24115, 276/638-2394, Fax: 276/638-2300, Web: westwindow.com

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS, 8104 Evans Rd., Chilliwack, BC V2R 5R8, Canada, 877/606-1166, 604/792-6700, Fax: 604/792-6714, Email: sales@westeckwindows.com, Web: westeckwindows.com

WESTERN REFLECTIONS, 261 Commerce Way, Gallatin, TN 37066, 615/451-9700, Fax: 615/230-4301, Web: western-reflections.com

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS, 2200 EW Riverside Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85034, 877/268-1300, Web: westernwindowssystems.com

WESTON WOOD SOLUTIONS, 300 Orenda Rd., Brampton, ON L6T 1G2, Canada, 905/677-9120, Fax: 905/494-0469, Email: info@westonwoodsolutions.com, Web: westonwoodsolutions.com

WESTVIEW PRODUCTS INC., 1350 SE Shelton St., Dallas, OR 97338, 800/203-7557, Fax: 503/623-3382, Web: westviewproducts.com

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS, 114 W. 1st St., Wewoka, OK 74884, 405/257-3109, Fax: 405/257-3109, Email: info@wewokawindowworks.com, Web: wewokawindowworks.com

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES, 500 Leech Ave., Saltsburg, PA 15681, 724/639-3551, Fax: 724/639-8459, Email: pmoser@winchesterwindows.net, Web: winchesterwindows.net

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS, 250 Staunton Tpke., Parkersburg, WV 26104, 866/946-2673, 304/485-7460, Fax: 304/485-7465, Email: info@wincorewindows.com, Web: wincorewindows.com

WINDOOR QUOTE, 1329 Park Ave., Omaha, NE 68105, 402/378-0122, Email: info@windoorquote.com, Web: windoorquote.com

WINDOOR®, 7500 Amsterdam Dr., Orlando, FL 32832, 407/481-8400, Fax: 407/481-0505, Email: allcustomercare@windoorinc.com, Web: windoorinc.com

WIN-DOR INC., 450 Delta Ave., Brea, CA 92821, 866/244-2193, 714/385-1202, Fax: 714/990-6200, Web: windorsystems.com

WINDORSKY, 78 Joes Hill Rd., Brewster, NY 10509, 888/397-3330, Web: windorsky.com

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC., 4705 Bayberry St., PO Box 265, Schofield, WI 54476-0265, 715/355-4000, Fax: 715/355-4994, Email: miket@windowaccess.com, Web: windowaccess.com

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES, 5690 Steeles Ave. W., Vaughan, ON L4L 9T4, Canada, 800-382-5020, 905/265-9975, Fax: 905/265-9976, Email: info@windowcity.com, Web: windowcity.net

WINDOW DESIGNS GROUP, The, 550 Oakdale Rd., North York, ON M3N 1W6, Canada, 800/668-4820, 416/741-7820, Fax: 416-741-6307, Email: info@vinylwindowdesigns.com, Web: vinylwindowdesigns.com

WINDOW FACTORY, The, 5595 Magnatronic, Ste. C, San Diego, CA 92111, 855/230-6558, Web: windowfactory.com

WINDOW HARDWARE SUPPLY, 1717 Kirkham St., Oakland, CA 94607, 510/463-0301, Fax: 510/356-2840, Email: sales@whs.us.com, Web: whs.us.com

WINDOW MART, 5760 Albert Pike Rd., Royal, AR 71968, 888/283-6278, 501/760-4730, Web: windowmart.com

WINDOW SEAL, 67 Rainbow Creek Dr., Woodbridge, ON L4H 0A6, Canada, 905/264-2729, Fax: 905/264-1856, Email: robert@windowseal.ca, Web: windowseal.ca

WINDOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS INC., 8410 Pillsbury Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55420, 888/527-9600, 952/828-9600, Fax: 952/828-9700, Email: info@winss.com, Web: winss.com

WINDOWMAKER SOFTWARE LTD., 115 Wolseley St., Unit A, Toronto, ON M6J 1K1, Canada, 416/762-5299, Fax: 416/946-1467, Email: info@windowmaker.com, Web: windowmaker.com

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC., 7277 S. 10th St., Oak Creek, WI 53154, 800/848-6213, 414/764-4455, Fax: 414/764-1016, Email: info@windowsbyunlimited.com, Web: windowsbyunlimited.com

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS, 900 S. 19th St., W. Des Moines, IA 50265, 800/218-6186, Fax: 515/457-1599, Email: info@windsorwindows.com, Web: windsorwindows.com

WINPRO, A Member of the Formtek Group, 4899 Commerce Pkwy., Warrensville Heights, OH 44128, 800/631-0520, 216/292-4460, Fax: 216/292-2898, Email: sales@formtekgroup.com, Web: formtekgroup.com

WINSYS, 4000 Constitution Dr., Bartonville, IL 61607, 800/946-7971, 309/681-9200, Fax: 309/681-0010, Email: james@windflite.com, Web: windflite.com

WINTech, PO Box 480, Monett, MO 65708, 417/235-7821, Fax: 417/737-7140, Email: sales@wintechinc.com, Web: wintechinc.com

WITTE

WITTE NORTH AMERICA, 2717 Rena Rd., Mississauga, ON L4T 3K1, Canada, 905/678-2397, Fax: 905/678-2395, Email: sales@witte-na.com, Web: witte-na.com

See our ads on pages 41 and 110.

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR, 217 Stover Rd., Charlevoix, MI 49720, 800/632-9827, Fax: 231/547-4237, Email: wojan@wojan.com, Web: wojan.com

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC., 225 Elf Way, PO Box 1301, Pittsboro, NC 27312, 800/231-9522, 919/542-6300, Fax: 919/542-2727, Email: info@woodtechnology.com, Web: woodtechnology.com

WOODEN WINDOW INC., 849 29th St., Oakland, CA 94608, 877/704-3667, Web: woodenwindow.com

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC., 300 NW 16th St., Fruitland, ID 83619, 888/783-5485, Email: info@woodgrain.com, Web: woodgraindoors.com

WOOD'S POWR-GRIP CO. INC., 908 W. Main, PO Box 368, Laurel, MT 59044, 800/548-7341, Fax: 406/628-8354, Email: contactus@wpg.com, Web: wpg.com

WOODWARE SYSTEMS, 8304 Macon Terrace Rd., Cordova, TN 38018, 901/763-3999, Fax: 901/763-4064, Email: sales@woodwaresystems.com, Web: woodwaresystems.com

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS, 1615 Sprott Dr., Montgomery, AL 36117, 334/215-1888, Web: woodworkingdynamics.com

WPR SRL, Via Indipendenza, 10, Spresiano, 31027, Italy, +39-0422-911-849, Fax: +39-0422-911-292, Email: info@wpr.it, Web: wpr.it

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC., 355 Hiatt Dr., Ste. B, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418, 800/627-2646, Fax: 561/627-3574, Email: sales.staff@wrisco.com, Web: wrisco.com

WTE WINTECH ENTERPRISES INC., 1438 Richard St., #1602, Vancouver, BC V6Z 3B8, Canada, 888/946-2606, 604/689-7713, Fax: 604/689-7713, Email: info@wtewintech.com, Web: wtewintech.com

X

XTREMEDOOR, Inc., 13623 Pike Rd., Stafford, TX 77477, 844/365-9462, Email: info@xtremedoor.com, Web: xtremedoor.com

Y

YALE SECURITY INC., 225 Episcopal Rd., Berlin, CT 06037, 800/542-7562, 800/438-1951, Email: sales@yalelock.com, Web: yalelock.com

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC., 1320 Performance Dr., Stockton, CA 95206, 800/624-0990, Fax: 510/471-9387, Email: info@ydwindowinc.com, Web: ydwindowinc.com

YKK AP AMERICA INC., 270 Riverside Pkwy, Ste. A, Austell, GA 30168, 800/955-9551, 678/838-6000, Web: ykkap.com

YORK FLASHINGS, 43 Community Dr., Sanford, ME 04073, 800/551-2828, 207/324-1300, Fax: 888/819-2592, Email: cwtetmore@yorkmfg.com, Web: yorkmfg.com

YOUNG MANUFACTURING CO. INC., PO Box 167, Beaver Dam, KY 42320, 800/545-6595, 270/274-3306, Fax: 270/274-9522, Web: youngmanufacturing.com

YUBA RIVER MOULDING & MILLWORK INC., 3757 Feather River Blvd., Olivehurst, CA 95961, 530/742-2168, Fax: 530/742-7140, Email: tomjr@yrm.com, Web: yubarivermoulding.com

YUNTONG GLASS NORTH AMERICA INC., PO Box 88, Marlboro, NJ 07746, 732/763-3709, Fax: 732/946-0631, Email: frank.lu@yuntongusa.com, Web: yuntongusa.com

Z

ZAPPONE MANUFACTURING, 2928 N. Pittsburg St., Spokane, WA 99207, 800/285-2677, Fax: 509/483-8050, Email: copper@zappone.com, Web: zappone.com

ZELUCK INC., 5300 Kings Hwy., Brooklyn, NY 11234, 800/233-0101, 718/251-8060, Fax: 718/531-2564, Email: info@zeluck.com, Web: zeluck.com

ZIPWALL LLC, 37 Broadway, Arlington, MA 02474, 800/718-2255, Web: zipwall.com

eBuyingGuide.net
The fenestration industry's most complete online directory

(443) 717-1425 Contact Us Member Login

Fenestration Industry Suppliers - Get Listed Today

Search

Home How It Works Contact Us List Your Company

Brought to you by Window + Door Magazine

What do you need:

Select an option

Specializing in:

Select an option

More Options

Select an option

Search by location:

city or post code

Search Now

New Look, Still #1 Online Resource

Select
Select the Product You Need

Find and Compare
Find and Compare Suppliers

Contact
Make Contact

Editor's Note: This section of the *Window & Door* Buying Guide features alphabetical listings of manufacturers of windows, doors and other fenestration products, such as sunrooms and skylights. Information is provided regarding product lines and, where provided, distribution areas and channels served.

Pages 52–66 focus on window manufacturers; pages 67–79 feature door manufacturers; and pages 80–82 cover manufacturers of other fenestration products. To find contact information for companies in the following section, go to the **Company Directory** section beginning on page 10. To find components, equipment and other products used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors, go to the **Suppliers** section, beginning on page 88.

A

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES INC.

Window Line: Hot rolled steel windows - fixed, awning, casement; industrial or modern

ACCURATE LOCK AND HARDWARE CO. LLC

Window Line: The award-winning SilentPac™ with NoiseLESS

Technology is acoustically engineered to reduce decibel levels and virtually eliminate door disturbance. Our High Security Mortise Lock is 300x stronger than the Standard Grade 1 requirement.

Distribution: Our products are sold through architectural hardware distributors across the U.S. and abroad.

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Window Line: Custom made, architectural wood windows for fine homes and historic buildings

Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows: double-hung, sliding, fixed, casement, awning, bay, bows, shapes, tilt turn, tilt slide, hinged door, single, French and double.

Distribution: Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Window Line: Kolbe, Marvin, Fleetwood, Milgard, Windsor, Andersen, Ply-Gem, Simonton

Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: State of the art windows for residential homes, condominiums and commercial buildings. Including: casements, projected, jalousies, single hung and fixed within others. Also, impact resistant windows guaranteed to comply with Miami-Dade County's security codes and standards.

Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows. Aluminum storm windows.

Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS

Window Line: PVC windows available in true tri-pane with 1/2" air space. Available in acrylic wrap color or aluminum clad for color. V-weld technology means one piece frame virtually eliminating air and water leaks.

Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Window Line: Todocrystal all-glass, frameless sliding pivot windows

Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction & replacement windows (American Window Alliance - Windgate, Belmont, Hawthorne)

Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALPEN HIGH PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Window Line: High-performance windows incorporating fiberglass frames and suspended film insulating glass technology

Distribution: Dealers throughout North America

ALPINE WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors specifically designed for the West Coast, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Westbridge Elite and 80 and 70 Series. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: Western U.S. through independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located in Yuma, AZ; and Bothell, WA.

ALPINE WINDOWERKS INC.

Window Line: Wood windows for new construction, remodeling and historic applications.

Distribution: Southern California

ALSIDE

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double-and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under the UltraMaxx, Sheffield, Mezzo and other brands. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Altera manufactures multi-family residential and commercial vinyl windows as part of the Infinity, Contemporary, Vienna and Element Series. Our product line includes Tilt-Turn windows, Casement windows, Awning windows, Picture windows, Single Hung windows and Double Hung windows.

ALUPLAST US

Window Line: German engineered extrusions and fenestration systems in multi configurations

Distribution: US & Canada

AMERICAN EXTERIORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Direct sales to homeowners through locations in Colorado, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Utah.



Weather Seal

Windows & Doors

THE COURAGE TO INNOVATE

www.weatherseal.ca



Quad®



Legacy



Sliders



Complete door systems



**The Exclusive Manufacturer
of the Quad-Seal System®**

WEATHER SEAL
210 Bartor Rd.
Toronto, On
M9M 2W6 • Canada
info@windows400.com
1-416-739-9545

AMERIMAX WINDOWS

Window Line: Master 7000 series and Craftsman 9000 series vinyl windows. Panoramic bay and bow window, along with v-bay windows.

Distribution: With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

AMERISTAR WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Factory direct sales and installation in Southern California

AMSCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Standard and custom size vinyl windows and patio doors for the new construction and remodeling/replacement markets. Renaissance composite windows designed to provide the look of wood and the maintenance-free characteristics of vinyl.

Distribution: Intermountain West

ANASAZI ARCHITECTURAL DOOR & MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood windows including single pane to match historic restoration requirements.

Distribution: National

ANDERSEN CORP.

Window Line: Andersen 400 Series and 200 Series clad wood windows for new construction and remodeling applications; 100 Series composite windows for builders; and A-Series windows designed to combine design flexibility and superior performance. Product lines include double-hung, casement, gliding, and specialty windows.

Distribution: National and international

ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Premium vinyl replacement windows, including the Catalina single-hung and single-slider series, the Catalina SL Series (narrow frame for egress applications) and Coronado series (double-hung and double-slider line). Specialty windows, such as bays, bows, casements and multiple-unit (window wall) configurations. All product lines engineered to provide superior thermal performance in moderate to hot climate zones.

Distribution: California and Arizona

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Window Line: Wood and aluminum windows.

Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARELLANO'S WOOD WINDOWS

Window Line: Custom wood windows, including historic replica units and replacement sash

Distribution: San Francisco and Bay Area

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood window including Landmark double-hung and casement windows

Distribution: Nationwide

ASHWORTH BY WOODGRAIN MILLWORK

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY

Window Line: The ABSi product portfolio address both residential & commercial project solutions via our National Brand Collection, Premium Custom Collection, Steel Collection, Architectural Aluminum Collection, and Fiberglass & Vinyl Collection.

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

ATIS GROUP

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum and wood windows produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt, and Altek

Distribution: Throughout Canada

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comprehensive line of quality, residential vinyl and aluminum window products for both new construction and replacement. Windows fulfill a wide range of style, size and budget requirements, as well as meet regional demands and locally-mandated codes.

Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Window Line: Hacienda Series-vinyl, lowE, slim line profile, dual pull rails, adjustable rollers in true support housing.

Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Window Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of complete lines of high quality aluminum and vinyl windows in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.

Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Window Line: Accent windows, including full round, half-round, octagon, oval, elliptical and springline shapes

Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Barema custom built Tilt/Turn, Hidden Sash... Windows made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles, solid Wood or European Vinyl systems not just comply but exceed most stringent Energy Efficiency Codes, provide maximum Security, save Money.

Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood windows, including French inswing casements with cremone bolts, double-hungs with invisible balances or weights and pulleys, push out casements, awnings, Tilt and turn, Direct set and any custom shape. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Windows feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available

Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows in a variety of models

Distribution: Hawaii

BERGERSON CEDAR WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom windows manufactured using Western red cedar

BF RICH CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows, vinyl new construction windows, light commercial windows, bows, bays, garden windows, storm windows, awnings, casements and hoppers.

Distribution: East Coast via two-step distributors and specialty dealers

BIEBER ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS

Window Line: Tilt/turn and other European style windows and doors manufactured in the Alsace region of France

Distribution: International, including factory-managed U.S. office

BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS

Window Line: Custom steel windows

Distribution: USA and Canada

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Thermally broken aluminum fixed and casement/project windows

Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Window Line: Custom wood windows including Double Hung, Arched Top, curved, true divided lite, etc.

Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Window Line: At BMC, we have the expansive assortment of windows and patio doors needed to complete your next project.

Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Window Line: TrustGard Vinyl Window manufacturer. Continuous window walls — all styles. Commercial Aluminum Windows — C, HC, AW

Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Complete line of all-PVC and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) windows, combined with an extensive list of options for both the new construction and renovation markets.

Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BORAL WINDOWS LLC

Window Line: Legacy, Krestmark, Magnolia and TWI collections.

Distribution: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida Panhandle, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, North/South Carolina, Tennessee

BOSTON SASH & MILLWORK

Window Line: Wood double hung, casement and awning windows as well as transoms, picture windows offered in New England style true divided lite with putty or wood bead glazing options. Simulated divided lite, energy panel options available.

Distribution: Dealers located throughout Massachusetts

BROMBAL USA

Window Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.

Distribution: U.S.

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.

Window Line: Acrylic and glass block windows. Garden windows. Ornate glass windows.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the U.S.

BUILDERS FIRSTSOURCE

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows

Distribution: Texas

BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTORS LLC

Window Line: Alliance vinyl windows

Distribution: Kansas City and surrounding region.

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA

Window Line: Burkle is a machinery Manufacturer specializing in finishing and pressing. We offer spray finishing, roller coating for glass coating, spray robots for window and door frames.

Distribution: U.S., Mexico, Canada.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Window Line: Residential and commercial vinyl windows.

Distribution: TX, OK and LA.

C

CAOBA DOORS

Window Line: Wood windows, including historical reproductions and contemporary designs. All custom designs. Available in double-hung, triple-hung, awning, tilt/turn, fixed, arched, and casement styles. Hurricane Impact available.

Distribution: National, direct sales and dealer network.

CAROLINA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Installed sales to homeowners in eastern NC

CASAGRANDE WOODWORKS

Window Line: Hand-crafted windows offered in a variety of wood species

CASCADE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for residential, multi-family, and light commercial applications, both for new construction and replacement. Composite PVC window and door line in configurations for both new construction and replacement.

Distribution: Through dealers and distributors in the Western U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, Western Canada, Mexico and Korea. Manufacturing locations in Spokane, WA, Salt Lake City and Portland, OR.

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.

Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom high-performance, energy-efficient vinyl windows, including casement, awning, bay, bow, garden & picture windows. Any painted color and a variety of sizes & shapes available.
Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL

Window Line: Preglazed storefront window systems for commercial and residential applications.

Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI® WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum windows. Custom-made, impact-resistant Targa vinyl windows.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION WINDOW & DOOR CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum windows for residential and commercial products

Distribution: East Coast

CHAMPION WINDOW & PATIO ROOM CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: Homeowner direct sales through showroom locations in OH, KY, IN, MO, MI, GA, NC, SC, VA, MD, PA, MA, UT, NM, CO, and WY.

CITIQUET INC.

Window Line: Interior storm windows designed for soundproofing and energy efficiency

Distribution: New York City area with dealers located in other metropolitan areas

CLIMATE SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Midwest

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Window Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows for replacement and new construction applications

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMFORT LINE INC.

Window Line: Full line of custom made fiberglass windows for residential and commercial applications. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors.

COMFORT VIEW

Window Line: Vinyl windows

COMFORT WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Upstate New York

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: Double Hung Windows, Sliding & Tilt-In Sliding Windows, Casement & Awning Windows, Bay & Bow Windows, Garden Windows
Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COORITALIA

Window Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad
Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Window Line: Wood window screens and glass.
Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Non-toxic penetrants and coatings to give fire protection.

CRESTLINE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood and aluminum-clad windows. Vinyl and wood/vinyl windows. Fiberglass-clad wood windows. Replacement windows. Standard models and special shapes.
Distribution: Regional, through Menards stores.

CROFT LLC

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl windows
Distribution: National

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Window Line: Energy Star rated vinyl windows Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum windows. Passive-housing UPVC windows Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.
Distribution: National

CUSTOM MOULDINGS SASH & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Wide variety of windows, including casements, awnings and mitered corner windows. Available in many wood species. Retractable screen option available.
Distribution: California, via specialty dealers

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows, including impact-rated and Energy Star qualified products. Vinyl-glazed windows for patio enclosures.
Distribution: Florida and Southeast

D

DAILEY MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Pennsylvania and New Jersey

DASHWOOD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation applications.
Distribution: Ontario

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Window Line: Victor-Bilt Composite Windows, Windsor Windows, PGT Windows
Distribution: Southeast

DELUXE WINDOORS MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Deluxe Windoors is a leading vinyl windows manufacturer, distributor & retailer of the highest quality window products & services for both the new construction & remodeling industry that exceed our customers' expectations.
Distribution: Canada, U.S., Eastern Europe

DIEFFE INC.

Window Line: Wood and clad wood windows manufactured in Italy by PB Group. Steel and bronze windows from Secco Sistemi of Italy
Distribution: National working with architects, interior designers and developers

DON YOUNG CO.

Window Line: Thermal break aluminum windows for residential and light commercial new construction and retrofit projects. Vinyl windows for both retrofit and new construction. Both lines include single- and double-hungs, horizontal sliders and casements. Aluminum storm windows.
Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Vinyl windows for replacement and new construction. Single-hungs, double-hungs, casements, bows, bays, sliders, hoppers and other configurations.
Distribution: East Coast

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: National manufacturer of custom storm windows. 4 styles, all aluminum.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: PVC and Hybrid (PVC/aluminum/wood) windows, with an extensive collection of custom designs, shapes, colour and finishing options. Products for the new home, renovation and semi-commercial markets
Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Window Line: Custom hardwood windows offered in fixed frame, storefront, awning, out-swing, in-swing, tilt/turn, hopper, single-hung, lift/roll and window wall models. Offered in a variety of species.
Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows. Bronze-clad wood windows. Thermally-broken steel windows.
Distribution: North America

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Window Line: Broad range of vinyl windows for both replacement and new construction applications. Windows are produced at 23 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.
Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECO WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Aluminum impact-rated products.
Distribution: Florida

EFCO CORP.

Window Line: Extensive line of aluminum windows for commercial and architectural building applications
Distribution: National through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Window Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden windows. When choosing them, you choose comfort of warmth, silence and aesthetics. Company manufactures systems tailored to the U.S. market.
Distribution: Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Complete line of PVC windows, including casement, awning, picture, fixed sash, slider, single-hung, bay, bow, round top and shaped units. Meet AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440-08 standards and Energy Star criteria.

Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl, composite and fiberglass windows

Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ERPEN

Window Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.

Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Tilt/turn windows designed by Europe's Profine Group. Tested to meet Dade County standards

Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Window Line: Energy star aluminum windows ALTITUDE +, GP2 Aluminum, Storm windows, Vinyl, aluminum clad wood

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERLAST WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Pennsylvania

EW7 PRODUCTS

Window Line: Earthwise vinyl windows

Distribution: Kansas and Oklahoma

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Heritage and Premium Series vinyl windows.

Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Window Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed panels enclose existing structures like porches, patios, lanais, garages, gazebos, and more. The Vertical 4-Track raises and lowers, allowing up to 75% ventilation. The Horizontal Side Slider moves from side to side, allowing 50-100% ventilation.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F

FANELLI WINDOW PROS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Homeowners in Eastern and Central Pennsylvania

FENPLAST INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FEN-TECH

Window Line: Specialty shaped vinyl windows - fixed, operable arched single-hungs, garden windows, arched casement.

Distribution: Window manufacturers and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Window Line: High performance fiberglass windows, doors, and patio doors.

Distribution: North America

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS

Window Line: Energy-saving windows featuring unique glass combinations depending upon location.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Sliding, casement window, tilt window, low-e glass, thermal-break frames, partition, louvers, screens, fences

Distribution: Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double- and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sequoia, Signature Elite and Concord Plus. A variety of highly efficient glass packages are available to meet current Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned and independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. and Canada.

GEOMETRIC SHAPES UNLIMITED

Window Line: Geometric shaped vinyl and wood windows, including curved wood jambs, trim and moulding. Historic window reproduction

Distribution: North America

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Comfort Series vinyl windows for new construction and remodeling, designed for high performance and low air infiltration. Rhino aluminum windows and doors designed for high performance projects.

Distribution: Upper Midwest through lumberyards, specialty and one-step dealers for vinyl. National for aluminum through one-step dealers, lumber yards and glaziers.

GILKEY WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Residential vinyl replacement windows. Commercial windows, including tilt/turns, push-out casements and other styles, offered in fiberglass, aluminum or vinyl.

Distribution: Direct sales through locations in Cincinnati, Dayton, Louisville and Chicago markets. Dealer sales in other Midwest cities.

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG.

Window Line: Vinyl & Aluminum.

Distribution: NY, CT, RI, MA

GLASS BY DESIGN

Window Line: Custom stained glass, leaded glass and beveled glass windows

Distribution: Online via website

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Window Line: REBCO

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.

Window Line: DecoGlass windows offering two design series: Decorative Art Glass Series with triple glazed IG; Image Glass series with double glazed IG

Distribution: National through builders, dealers and distributors

GLASS-RITE

Window Line: Energy-Quest vinyl and thermal break aluminum windows

Distribution: New Mexico

GREAT LAKES WINDOW

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows marketed under the ecoSmart, UniFrame, Lifestyles, Seabrooke and Bayshore brand names

Distribution: Nationwide through pro dealers

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Wide variety of aluminum windows, including high security designs, jalousie models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

Distribution: Puerto Rico

GREEN WORLD WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

H

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Manufacturer of vinyl and wood windows for residential and light commercial applications. New construction and replacement double hung, casement, rolling, awning, garden, bay, bow, picture, and custom shapes.

Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HAYFIELD WINDOW & DOOR CO.

Window Line: New construction vinyl windows, vinyl replacement windows and new construction vinyl-clad wood windows. Complete with screens and several choices of factory-applied jamb extensions.
Distribution: Central U.S. (MN,WI,ND,SD,IA,NE,MO,IL)

HEARTLAND WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows
Distribution: Midwest, through distributors

HELTON INDUSTRIES LTD.

Window Line: Windows for garage doors
Distribution: West and Midwest

HOFFMEYER'S MILL

Window Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood windows
Distribution: Canada and U.S.

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES

Window Line: DP 60 replacement windows with twelve color combination. Bays Bows Shapes... all with Cardinal IG's.
Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOME-KIM GROUP INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Sales and installation to homeowners and builders in Northern Virginia and Washington, D.C.

HOMETIME WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Direct to homeowners in California's Inland Empire

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom steel windows and bronze windows, detention windows, and fire-rated windows. Products for commercial, residential, and institutional applications.
Distribution: National and international.

HURON WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including casements, awnings, sliders, and specialty products. Woodgrain options available.
Distribution: Through dealers in Central Canada and Midwestern border states.

HY-LITE, A U.S. BLOCK WINDOWS COMPANY

Window Line: Acrylic Block Windows, Glass Block Windows, Decorative Glass Windows. Casements, awnings, single hungs, sliders, hoppers, picture windows, custom sizes and shapes.

I

IDEAL WINDOW MANUFACTURING

Window Line: Vinyl new-construction and replacement windows and doors. Decorative glass products.
Distribution: Northeast

INDOW

Window Line: Interior window inserts for comfort, energy efficiency, noise reduction and historic preservation. Easy installation without a mounting bracket or track system. Double-pane window performance but at a much lower cost. Laser-measured for precision fit
Distribution: United States and Canada through local dealers, and direct sales where no dealer is present.

INFINITY FROM MARVIN

Window Line: All-fiberglass replacement windows, including double-hungs, casements, awnings, gliders, bays, bows and specialty shapes.
Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.

Window Line: Fiberglass windows
Distribution: Worldwide

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: German engineered window systems, including tilt and turn and combination units
Distribution: Western Canada

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl European window systems. Tilt and Turn, fix, hopper, projection, folding.

INTEGRITY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood-Ultrex Series featuring fiberglass composite exterior and a wood interior line. All-Ultrex all-fiberglass line. Product lines include bays/bows, casements/awnings, double/single-hungs, gliders and specialty shapes.
Distribution: National

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipality's Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.
Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE BUILDING MATERIALS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors. Composite windows
Distribution: Mid-Northeast

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Vinyl windows (Replacement and new construction with styles, single/double hung, casement/awning, horizontal sliders, picture/architectural shapes, bows/bays), & compositewood (replacement) & compositewood architectural series (New Construction). CompositeWood is manufactured from a cutting edge technology of proprietary blend of polymers, resins & PVC that gives the impression of real wood without the maintenance!
Distribution: Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

INTUS WINDOWS

Window Line: PVC and wood energy efficient windows designed to meet Passive House standards
Distribution: Made in Lithuania and exported internationally, including North America

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY

Window Line: Aluminum windows custom made to any size.
Distribution: Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors.

J

JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows and patio doors.
Distribution: NJ, PA, MD, DE, VA, NY, OH, IN, MI, IL, KY

JELD-WEN INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows and sliding patio doors; vinyl windows and sliding patio doors in white or almond; wood and aluminum clad wood windows, sliding, swinging and french patio doors. Many options available with wood and clad wood.
Distribution: National. 1- and 2-step distribution. Home centers.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC

Window Line: Custom wood windows - double hung, casement, awning, storm & screen sashes
Distribution: Nationwide

JONES PAINT & GLASS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and doors
Distribution: Utah and Rocky Mountain region

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacements including Heritage and Insulator models. Available in a variety of colors, woodgrain interior and painted exterior options. Glass options include several low-E glasses and spacer systems
Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

JT WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Wood and clad wood windows, including a clad garden window
Distribution: National

K

K&C INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement applications

Distribution: Home improvement contractors and builders in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut and Rhode Island

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Security Screens and Storm Barriers/Hurricane Screens

Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KAREY KASSL CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum and vinyl, heavy commercial through residential window products. Hurricane-rated and coastal products. High-performance school windows.

Distribution: National through two-step distributors

KASSON & KELLER INC.

Window Line: Vinyl new construction and replacement windows. DOE R-5 vinyl windows. H-C50 light commercial vinyl windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: Northeast

KAWNEER

Window Line: Custom aluminum windows. Architectural windows and doors. Curtainwall and storefront products

Distribution: National and international, through dealers

KENSINGTON HPP INC.

Window Line: High performance windows and vinyl window replacement products

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Window Line: Tilt & turn, casement, single hung, double hung, single gliders, double gliders, awning, shapes

Distribution: Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: All wood and clad-wood windows. Specialty windows available include push-out casements, tilt/turn windows, folding windows and chain-and-pulley double-hungs. Windows for new construction and renovation in residential and commercial applications. Options include FSC-certified wood, impact-rated products, commercially-rated modifications and universal design features.

Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Window Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt before turn windows.

Distribution: National

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Imperial Custom 3 1/4-inch PVC window, Imperial Custom 4 5/8-inch PVC window, Northern wood custom window, aluminum storm windows

KW DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: NAFS tested Douglas Fir windows

Distribution: Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Window Line: Made to measure folding, servery, stacking and pocketing multi slide window systems. Available in aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad, wood and vinyl.

Distribution: U.S. and international

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Window Line: Storm windows

Distribution: North America

LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD.

Window Line: Wood & 4PVC Shapes, Tilt/Turn Vinyl, Curved Wood Trim.

Distribution: North America



Vytex

POTOMAC *hp* SERIES®

Introducing the Potomac-*hp* Series; a high-performance window only from Vytex. Featuring the industry's best air infiltration ratings, superior structural strength, and top-rated thermal efficiency. Custom made with endless design options; the Potomac-*hp* Series fits the style of any home. Backed by over 30 years of experience and innovation from a family you can trust. That's the Vytex advantage.

Measure & Install
Services Available!

Instagram Facebook LinkedIn www.vytexwindows.com

9425 Washington Blvd N, Laurel, Maryland 20723

877.747.8735

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Window Line: Wood, aluminum clad and PVC windows

Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, the Maritimes and the Eastern U.S.

LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC./LINCOLN WINDOWS

Window Line: Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Glider, Bay/Bow, Corner, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Replacement Kits, Insert, Impact-Resistant Arch-Top, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Vinyl Clad, Egress, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Wood and vinyl-clad wood windows. Specialty units include garden windows, box bays, corner windows, and radius units.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Custom mahogany windows

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Window Line: Rehau 4500 commercial windows and storefront

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Commercial Windows & Curtainwall Systems, Storefront, Entrance Doors and all Glass Wall Systems.

Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Window Line: Loewen is the premium window and door company focused exclusively on the architectural market. Custom configurations, curtain wall systems, exotic custom operating products, multiple wood species, and unique cladding are all part of the statement pieces of custom residential architecture.

Distribution: Network of 200 independent dealer locations in U.S., Canada, Caribbean, and Mexico.

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Window Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, PVC & hybrid windows; along with our award-winning Batten Brickmould window line allows us to provide the most complete line of products for new construction and renovation applications.

Distribution: Canada & USA

M

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

Window Line: Translucent panel wall systems, polycarbonate multi-wall systems and window/wall combinations in aluminum and fiberglass. Specialty systems including blast and hurricane protection systems also available.

Distribution: National/International

MARITECH WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including single and double hungs, sliders, picture windows and casements. Specialty shapes. Impact series.

Distribution: TX, LA, AR, OK, NM, MS, TN, FL, GA, NC, SC and AL

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Marvin wood and clad wood windows. Integrity windows, including a composite exterior and a wood interior line and an all-fiberglass composite line. Infinity all-fiberglass replacement windows.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass windows. Masco & Milgard brands

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Window Line: Wood windows for historic restoration and new construction. Composite and vinyl windows for new construction, remodeling and replacement.

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MELCO

Window Line: PVC windows in casement, sliding and hung models, as well as architectural shapes.

Distribution: Quebec

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Window Line: Energy Star compliant vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Product lines include the EOS, Advantage and Harmony Series in all configurations. XL400 aluminum storm windows.

Trimline and Lincoln wood interior/clad exterior replacement windows.

Distribution: New England and Mid-Atlantic states

MERZON INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction applications

Distribution: West Coast builders

MGM INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl double- and single-hung and casement windows. Lines include Southern Rose for new construction, Sienna for replacement and WindStrong for impact. Painted finishes available.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl & aluminum windows for new construction & replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.

Window Line: Heartland wood, clad-wood & vinyl windows

Distribution: Kansas and surrounding states

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Full line of vinyl windows for both the new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Milgard offers a wide array of products for replacement and new construction, including three vinyl window lines, fiberglass and WoodClad windows, aluminum windows, and Essence Series® wood windows. All are custom made to specifications. Customized energy packages designed to provide comfort and energy efficiency.

Distribution: Distributed via a network of independent distributors throughout the Western U.S.

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Geometric shaped windows, including vinyl, wood and composite models. Units can be supplied with curved trim, extensions, clad wood parts, arched screen bar. Shaped operating casements.

Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Window Line: Vinyl and wood windows

MONARCH MATERIALS GROUP INC.

Window Line: Basement windows, as well as bucks, wells, well covers

Distribution: National

MONARCH WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood, clad-wood, vinyl and composite windows

Distribution: South

MONDA WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING

Window Line: Full line of vinyl and aluminum windows for new construction and replacement projects. Double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MONTE VERDE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Serving a network of dealers, distributors, and contractors throughout California, neighboring states and Hawaii.

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Window Line: Vinyl single-hung and double-hung windows with brickmould and integral J-channel for new construction. Vinyl double-hung replacement windows.

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N**NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.**

Window Line: Operable glass window wall products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls available in aluminum, wood, and CLAD.

Distribution: National

NATIONAL FENESTRATION PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: Impact-resistant windows, including single-hung, rolling, casement and fixed models

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Window Line: Replacement and new construction vinyl, DH, PW, sliders, casements, awnings, shapes, single hung, single sliders, and patio doors.

Distribution: Northeast lumber yards and professional in-home niche dealers

NATIONWIDE WINDOW & SIDING

Window Line: Vinyl windows, featuring exclusive Resistance high-performance glass package

Distribution: Serving homeowners and dealers in the Northeast

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Window Line: Energy efficient vinyl Windows, including double hung, picture, casement, and slider types.

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Home Windows & Replacement Windows for Tampa, West Palm, Orlando, Sarasota & All of Florida

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl windows in a range of styles, new construction and replacement.

Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTH STAR VINYL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Dealers in Canada and the U.S.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Window Line: Camelot vinyl windows, including two different lines; Trustgard and the Crusader line featuring Sashlite technology. Bows, bays, casements and awning windows. Dual-glazed R-5 windows available. Aluminum storm windows.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Window Line: Commercial and heavy commercial projected, vent and casement windows in anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN AWNING & WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Michigan's Upper Peninsula

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Commercial, heavy commercial and architectural hung, sliding, venting, casement, and dual action windows for mid- and high-rise applications. New construction and retrofit

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Qwik-Set Glazing Sealant, ULM Glazing Sealant, and ULM High Impact Sealant are available from Novagard. We have been a leading silicone sealant provider to the window/siding/door industries for 35+ years. Our neutral cure silicone formulation provides permanent flexibility & excellent unprimed adhesion.

Distribution: United States and Canada

NT WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Aluminum storm windows, aluminum non-thermal break and thermal break single- and double-hung windows. Residential windows, including vinyl single hung, double hung, casement and other styles for both new construction and replacement

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MS and LA

O**OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS**

Window Line: Vinyl and composite windows for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

OPTIMUM WINDOW MANUFACTURING CORP.

Window Line: Steel windows and doors for commercial, landmark and high-end residential applications.

Distribution: National

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Outwater window crossheads match any existing architectural elements of any size & can be utilized to add a personalized look & feel to rooms, to create a better seal for windows and doors & unlike wood moulding are impervious to elements & UV light. Their lightweight design reduces installation cost.

P**PH. TECH INC.**

Window Line: Vinyl or hybrid windows for replacement or new constructions. High performance with many options and sizes available.

Distribution: North America

PAGE WINDOW & DOOR CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows

Distribution: Selling to homeowners in Western New York

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS

Window Line: Real glass block windows, factory assembled & sealed, shipped ready-to-install.

Distribution: Nationwide

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom aluminum, steel, wood-clad, and solid wood windows engineered to specifications. Line includes sliding, bi-fold, casement, fixed and tilt-turn models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Window Line: We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot windows in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

PARADIGM WINDOW SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: East Coast through dealers

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Window Line: Titan Series aluminum windows. Company also distributes wood and vinyl products from other manufacturers
Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood and aluminum clad windows made to specification or standard design. All shapes and sizes.
Distribution: United States and Canada

PEACHTREE DOORS & WINDOWS

Window Line: 300 Series vinyl-clad windows, 600 Series fiberglass-clad wood windows and 700 Series aluminum-clad hardwood windows
Distribution: Nationwide through dealers

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: Aluminum windows designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.
Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Window Line: Quality wood, fiberglass and vinyl windows and patio doors in a variety of types and styles to fit virtually any design or budget need.
Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Window Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl windows. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl windows. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum windows.
Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Window Line: Phantom Window Screens retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.
Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PHOENIX GLASS

Window Line: Aluminum windows for multi-family and commercial projects
Distribution: Western Canada

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP.

Window Line: LightWise glass block vinyl windows. Hurricane, blast & tornado windows
Distribution: USA

PLY GEM

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.
Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood windows.
Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLAR SEAL WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors
Distribution: Sold through dealers in Michigan, Northern Ohio and Northern Indiana

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Window Line: Extensive offering of residential vinyl replacement windows including multiple price point windows, 3 vinyl colors, multiple woodgrain.
Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

POLLARD WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Liberty Collection vinyl-clad wood windows, available in natural maple, oak, pine, and paint-grade pine. Advantage line of vinyl windows featuring lead-free vinyl and split finish. Both lines available in numerous standard and custom colors.
Distribution: Northeast and Midwest U.S. through one-step dealers.

PORTES ET FENÊTRES PRÉSIDENT

Window Line: Vinyl windows
Distribution: Quebec

PRO WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Alliance vinyl window systems products
Distribution: Arkansas and surrounding region

PROGRESSIVE SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Renaissance bronze windows
Distribution: Nationwide

PROVIA

Window Line: ProVia manufacturers 4 complete lines of vinyl windows (Endure, Aspect, ecoLite, and Aeris) which serve distinct niche markets within the home improvement industry. Windows are available with Inspirations Art Glass. Aluminum storm windows are factory finished in 16 colors.
Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

PURE WINDOWS

Window Line: The PURE window line — sliding glass walls with exceptionally slim profiles. Dual glazed and thermally broken, it provides an energy efficient and beautiful sliding glass wall solution. Available in fixed and sliding configurations. Made in the USA.
Distribution: Distributed via dealers throughout the United States, Canada, and Mexico.

PVC ARCHITECTURAL INC.

Window Line: Window shapes specialist. Bending all types of material: wood, vinyl, aluminum, etc.
Distribution: Canada, USA, Caribbean

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum, vinyl and wood clad windows for new construction and replacement applications. Windows are tested and rated for both commercial and residential projects.
Distribution: Throughout the United States

R

REGENCY PLUS CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Window Line: All lines, DH, SH, Bow, Bays, Patio Door, Casements, etc.
Distribution: East Coast, Midwest

REHAU

Window Line: REHAU's window designs feature hung/slider, casement & tilt-turn systems.
Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High-end custom wood windows for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Our solid bronze windows are available in the most popular styles & functions. They have narrow sightlines, an extruded frame made from 90% recycled materials and factory glazing with triple seal 5/8" insulated glass. Complete with integrated hardware.
Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

RENEWAL BY ANDERSEN

Window Line: Wood-plastic composite replacement windows designed for low maintenance and energy efficiency
Distribution: National through specialty dealers

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum windows including fixed, casement, awning, single-hung and tilt/turn models. From craftsman-style to contemporary, Reveal Windows & Doors provides high-quality windows to artfully integrate into homes, businesses and beyond.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

REVERE BUILDING PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows and patio doors, including double- and single-hung, sliding, picture, casement, awning, bay, bow and garden windows. Products marketed under such brand names as Sovereign, Berkshire Elite and Amherst Plus.

Distribution: North America, through company-owned & independent distribution centers. Manufacturing facilities are located across the U.S. & Canada.

RINGER WINDOWS

Window Line: Replacement-grade vinyl windows. Three color options. Double-hungs, single-hungs, sliders and picture windows. Products available to meet tax credit requirements.

Distribution: Texas

ROBERT BOWDEN INC.

Window Line: Shop-built wood windows

Distribution: Serving builders and contractors in Atlanta and surrounding region

ROSATI WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows. Wood replacement windows

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Window Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant windows for commercial, industrial and government applications. Steel and thermally-broken aluminum products available.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROSS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Custom wood and vinyl windows

Distribution: Dealers throughout Ontario

S

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Window Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl windows for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include paintable, stainable or pre-finished interiors, blinds between the glass, faux meeting rail and SDL grilles. Private label programs available.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV.

SEMCO WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Wood and clad wood windows and patio doors

Distribution: National through authorized dealers

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SHWINCO

Window Line: Vinyl windows designed for commercial and residential applications. Line includes Impact-rated and R-5 products

Distribution: Southeast

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Window Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl windows. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Decorative glass bath sash, room dividers and windows.

Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish. StormBreaker impact products. Recent additions include the Asure line of replacement windows, as well as the Decorum line of interior options, including several woodgrain choices and hardware finishes.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPLY EGRESS SOLUTIONS

Window Line: Vinyl Basement Windows, Clear and Low-E Argon Filled. Cast In Place Vinyl Windows. All sizes including Egress. Area Wells/Grates/Ladders.

Distribution: National - USA.

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Aluminum impact resistant windows.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Window Line: Soft-Lite Windows manufactures vinyl replacement windows in all operating styles, including double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, picture and specialty shapes. The company also manufactures a complete line of hurricane-rated impact windows.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Window Line: Tilt/slide, tilt/turn, casement, hopper, awning, fixed, stacking, pivot, mulled, bay, bow and folding/sliding windows. Custom configurations.

Distribution: National and international

SOLARCAN

Window Line: PVC and aluminum-clad PVC windows. Windows equipped with heated glass.

Distribution: Sales to homeowners and builders in Quebec

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Window Line: We offer a complete range of highly advanced products to meet your needs and expectations.

Distribution: U.S. Midwest



Weather Seal

Windows & Doors

THE COURAGE TO INNOVATE

www.weatherseal.ca

SONIPLASTICS

Window Line: Omni Window Systems - featuring Omni White PVC, Omni Combo PVC and Omni Combo ALU.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Window Line: Custom wood windows for luxury architectural millwork applications

Distribution: New England

SOUTH TEXAS GLASS BLOCK

Window Line: Prefabricated glass block windows available in aluminum subframe in mill, powder coat bronze or vinyl clad white, almond or tan. Choice of real glass block patterns.

Distribution: National through window/specialty dealers.

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, awning, fixed both in all wood and clad exterior. Both push out and crankout.

Distribution: Western U.S. Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Window Line: We design and manufacture a complete line of aluminum windows, sliding glass doors, terrace doors and acoustically rated curtain wall products for commercial buildings, where aesthetics and advance performance are critical considerations.

Distribution: Nationwide

STAGE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: High energy efficient window systems.

Distribution: Canada; dealers and building material distributors.

STARLINE WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Vinyl and thermally-broken aluminum windows and patio doors

Distribution: Western Canada and U.S. and Japan

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Window Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

Distribution: North America

STERGIS ALUMINUM & VINYL PRODUCTS

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum replacement windows. Storm windows.

Distribution: East Coast with plants in Massachusetts and South Carolina

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and renovation

Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Premium clad wood windows

Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD.

Window Line: Premium performing custom replacement windows featuring extensive functional & aesthetic design options, including 80 standard color combinations, custom exterior paint colors, between-the-glass blinds and Madera premium interior wood trim.

Distribution: Currently offered through dealers in 35 states

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: We are specialized in manufacturing Tilt and Turn windows and doors. The highQ ENERGY STAR product has many valuable properties, such as: Soundproof windows (high STC rating), very low air leakage value, easy single-hand Tilt & Turn operation, high security 4-8 point locking mechanisms, secure structural steel frame, durable materials, easy maintenance, endless variety of shapes, sizes, colors and assemblies. Great overall performance and cost efficiency.

Distribution: National & within the sales reps and dealers.

SURVIVOR WINDOWS II

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for new construction and replacement

Distribution: New Jersey and surrounding states

SYNERGY MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: Clad wood windows targeted at luxury housing market

Distribution: Ontario

SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY

Window Line: High performance, Passive House certified

Distribution: West Coasts of North America

T

TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Superior vinyl windows with 3 complete lines, painted exteriors, woodgrain interiors on some lines. Price point for all needs.

Distribution: Midwest

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows featuring high-performance glass systems that meet or exceed Energy Star criteria. Options include DreamGlas, DreamWood real wood interior woodgrain finishes and Invisi-Screen. Company also offers Park Avenue Window Collection of vinyl replacement windows. Offering ultra-high performance, windows are offered through exclusive dealers.

Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Thermally-broken aluminum windows for commercial projects. Hurricane/impact windows. Military AFTP windows.

Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl windows, including single- and double-hungs, sliders, and sliding patio doors

Distribution: Upper Midwest

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC.

Window Line: Casement, Awning, Double Hung, Single Hung, Slider, Bay/Bow, Studio, Transoms, Shaped, Direct Set, Sash Set, Insert, Arch-Top, Egress, Divided Lites, Custom

Distribution: U.S. & Canada. Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards

TM WINDOWS

Window Line: Florida's Best aluminum windows and ValorPro vinyl windows. Product line includes double- and single-hungs, casements, sliding, fixed, awning, picture and architectural windows.

Distribution: Florida

TRIMLINE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows for use in replacement, remodeling, new construction, and historically certified rehabilitation projects. Products in all wood or aluminum clad exteriors include double-hung, casement, bow and bay, sash replacement systems, and architectural shapes.

Distribution: Northeast, plus Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky and North Carolina

TRINITY GLASS INTERNATIONAL INC

Window Line: Trinity Glass offers a range of both modern and traditional doors in our Feather River Doors® and Signamark® product lines.

Distribution: Feather River Doors® are available through Home Depot stores, HomeDepot.com and selected Lowe's stores. Signamark®: Call customer service: 800/803-8182.

TUBULAR SKYLIGHT

Window Line: Tubular Skylight is energy free, saves \$\$\$, brings free natural sunlight in any home, church, school or work place during daytime hours, even on cloudy days. Also called "Solar Tubes, Light Tube, Sun Pipes, and Light Tunnels". Perfected since 1994.

Distribution: Worldwide - Direct

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows, painted exterior colors.

UNILUX AG

Window Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl products. Oversized operable windows. Fixed windows up to 100 square feet. AAMA, NFRC, impact-tested and passive haus suitable. Aluminum-clad curtainwall systems featuring 50 mm profiles.

Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.

Window Line: A full range of vinyl window products for both new construction and replacement applications. They offer a variety of styles, colors, and glass options to fully customize their windows.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Window Line: Custom-made stationary curved wood windows – round, oval, or elliptical with custom muntin details.

Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

US BLOCK WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Pre-assembled acrylic and glass block windows sold under the US Block and Hy-Lite Products brand names. Decorative glass windows.

Distribution: Building material and window dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows. Fusionwood composite windows featuring a real wood interior.

Distribution: California

VECTOR WINDOWS

Window Line: Casements & Awning; Single Hung; Double Hung; Gliders; Bays & Bows; Special Shapes.

Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Window Line: Architectural vinyl windows including shapes, impact-rated and DP50-rated garden windows, casements, awnings, operable octagons, arched casements and tilt/turn windows.

Distribution: National distribution to window and door fabricators.

VINYL KRAFT

Window Line: Vinyl double hung, slider and picture windows.

VINYL WINDOW SYSTEM INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in Southern California

VINYLMAX LLC

Window Line: Vinyl windows for new construction and replacement. Replacement options include numerous finishes. Sherwood replacement windows featuring real wood interior.

Distribution: Serving distributors from the East Coast to the Rockies

VINYL-PRO WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Window Line: Custom vinyl windows, including Energy Star qualified products. Numerous glass and color options.

VINYLTEK WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl sliders, double-hungs, casements, awnings and picture windows. Sliding patio doors and garden windows.

Distribution: British Columbia and Washington State.

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Standard and custom sized vinyl window products

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Window Line: Full line of replacement windows sold under the Panorama Window System name. Dealer exclusive window programs. Multiple energy-efficient glass families, as well as numerous other features & options.

Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct & through distribution

VIWINCO INC.

Window Line: Cambridge and Edgemont for replacement, S-Series and Builders Choice for new construction and OceanView impact-resistant for replacement and new construction. Commercially-rated vinyl products. Complementary styles (casement, slider, picture, transom, bay, bow and geometrics) and patio doors. Interior woodgrain and exterior color options, as well as trim options, available.

Distribution: Sold at wholesale distributors and building and supply retailers in many Eastern and Midwestern states.

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Extensive offering of vinyl replacement, new construction and specialty windows. Features include fully welded frame and sash, warm edge technology and optional Emax high-performance glass. Coastal windows, including Florida-approved impact products. Windows offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.

Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VKR HOLDING A/S

Window Line: Skylights, sun tunnels and roof windows sold under the Velux America brand, veluxusa.com.

VYTEX WINDOWS

Window Line: We manufacture premium quality vinyl replacement windows with superior strength, durability, and energy efficiency. We offer 3 series of windows Potomac-hp, our best option, Fortis, our mid-option and Georgetown as a standard option.

Distribution: Northern VA, DC, MD, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Harrisburg, St. Louis, Charlotte, Cleveland, and Indianapolis. Channels: Dealer Network.

W

WALLSIDE WINDOWS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement windows

Distribution: Michigan

WASCO WINDOWS

Window Line: Glass fiber-reinforced plastic & reinforced uPVC European windows, including windows suitable for passive & low energy construction. Reinforced uPVC North American-style crank-out casement, fixed, hung & slider windows

Distribution: European windows shipped from Rockies to the East Coast. North American-style windows sold in Wisconsin & neighboring states.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Casement, Awning & Fixed Casement, Legacy Casement. Sliders Tilt & Lift-Out 1-3/8 O.T. Hoper windows. Assorted accessories & grills designs. Custom sizing.

Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WEATHER SHIELD WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Weather Shield's complete product lines in aluminum clad, vinyl clad, fiberglass & vinyl windows & patio doors for new construction & remodeling perform to the highest standards possible.

Distribution: Nationwide through specialty dealers

WEATHERBARR WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows

WELLINGTON HOME IMPROVEMENTS

Window Line: Windows featuring vinyl over wood core construction.

Distribution: Direct to homeowners in Minneapolis, Milwaukee and Chicago metropolitan areas.

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Window Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows.

Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WESTECK WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Architectural and designer windows in all wood and vinyl-clad wood.

Distribution: Western Canada and U.S. International.

WESTERN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Window Line: Western Window Systems designs and manufactures moving glass walls and windows that bring indoor and outdoor spaces together. Inspired by contemporary living, our high-quality products are available in custom sizes, standardized sets, and massive dimensions for unlimited design possibilities in residential, multi-family, and light commercial projects. From superior craftsmanship and timeless design to exceptional customer service, Western Window Systems is a preferred choice of architects, builders, and homeowners throughout North America.

Distribution: North America

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

Window Line: Custom & traditional wood windows

Distribution: U.S.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Window Line: Reinforced vinyl replacement window styles include double-hung, slider, casement, awning, bay, bow, garden, combinations, etc. Exclusive "Super T-EA+" triple-pane insulating glass provides maximum energy efficiency.

Distribution: All custom-made windows and sold via an exclusive USA dealer network.

WINCORE WINDOWS & DOORS

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors for replacement and new construction applications

Distribution: Through distributors and dealers in the Eastern half of the U.S.

WINDOOR®

Window Line: High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum and vinyl windows. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

WIN-DOR INC.

Window Line: Full line of high-quality vinyl windows for replacement and new construction; includes Vinyl Folding and Multi-Slide windows.

Distribution: Window line - West Coast through independent dealers. Folding & Multi-Slide Window - Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDORSKY

Window Line: Steel and bronze windows, including thermally broken products

Distribution: With offices in New York and California, the company installs its products throughout the country.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Window Line: High end vinyl windows, including products with triple pane, laminated glass, krypton and/or argon gas.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW DESIGNS GROUP, THE

Window Line: Vinyl windows

WINDOW FACTORY, THE

Window Line: Vinyl windows and patio doors

Distribution: Direct sales to homeowners in San Diego, Calif. area

WINDOW MART

Window Line: Single-Hung; Double-Hung, Casement; DP50; Impact; Operational Shapes; Fixed Architectural Shapes; Bay, Bow and Garden Series

Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WINDOW SEAL

Window Line: 3 1/4 replacement windows and 4 1/4 new construction. 6 stock capstock colors.

Distribution: National

WINDOWS BY UNLIMITED INC.

Window Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction windows, pour-in-place basement windows.

Distribution: Dealers in Wisconsin, Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota. Distributors in Northern U.S.

WINDSOR WINDOW & DOORS

Window Line: Pinnacle wood windows and patio doors, Next Dimension vinyl windows and patio doors and Legend cellular PVC windows

Distribution: National through distributors and dealers

WINTech

Window Line: Commercially rated vinyl windows. Commercial and heavy-commercial thermal break aluminum windows.

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Window Line: Custom manufactured aluminum windows for commercial and architectural applications. The full line includes double-hung, single-hung, slider, fixed and projected models as well as blast-resistant and hurricane/impact products.

Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Window Line: Electric window openers

Distribution: International

WOODEN WINDOW INC.

Window Line: Restored and newly manufactured wood windows for high-end residential and commercial projects

Distribution: California

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Window Line: Custom milled windows in any style and species of wood. Glazing options include clear single glazed, Restoration glass, clear and low E insulating glass.

Distribution: Southeast

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Window Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipality's Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

YKK AP AMERICA INC.

Window Line: StyleView vinyl windows for new construction, StyleGuard impact resistant windows and Precedence replacement windows

Z

ZELUCK INC.

Window Line: Custom wood windows and doors, manufactured in the U.S. Historical and European style hardwood windows and doors.

Distribution: National, with showrooms and offices in NY, FL, and CA.

A

A&S WINDOW ASSOCIATES INC.

Door Line: Exterior and interior hot rolled door systems; can look modern or historical

ACKER MILLWORK CO.

Door Line: Custom made, architectural wood doors for fine homes and historic buildings
Distribution: Midwest

ADVANCED WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors: sliding door, transoms, side panels.
Distribution: Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin

AFFINITY DOORS

Door Line: Custom, hand-carved wood doors, wrought iron doors, and specialty glass doors.
Distribution: North America

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Door Line: Andersen, Fleetwood, Marvin, Kolbe, Simonton, Milgard, Jeld-wen, Simpson, Therma-Tru, TruStile, and many more.
Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: An array of doors products from residential to commercial from standard to luxury. Including: multifold, patio doors, high performance sliding doors, entrance doors etc. Also, impact resistant doors guaranteed to comply with Miami-Dade County's security codes and standards
Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

AJR WINDOW TECHNOLOGIES

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum patio doors; fiberglass and steel entry doors.

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum glass doors and security gates.
Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALL WEATHER WINDOWS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors both commodity stocking doors and high-end NAFS compliant systems.
Distribution: Western Canada dealers, builders, commercial construction, supply & install.

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Door Line: Todocrystal all-glass, frameless sliding pivot doors
Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ALLIANCE VINYL WINDOWS CO.

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors
Distribution: Mid-Atlantic area — short line distributors, lumberyards, dealers

ALSIDE

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

ALTERA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Altera doors are available for both multi-family residential and commercial projects as part of the Infinity and Fusion series, which include Tilt-Slide doors, Bi-Fold doors, Hinged doors, ADP Compliant French doors and Sliding Patio doors.

ALUPLAST US

Door Line: Lift & slide, patio, entry & balcony swing units. Tilt & slide, Fold-N-Slide, slide & stack Euro system, multi colors. Horizontal track sliders, multi sliding & pocket doors.
Distribution: US & Canada

AMARR CO.

Door Line: Steel, aluminum, vinyl, wood garage doors
Distribution: Nationwide through dealer distribution

AMERIMAX WINDOWS

Door Line: Performer series patio door and the Impressions 5900 series patio door.
Distribution: With plant locations in Loveland, CO, and Sacramento, CA, the company serves the Western half of U.S.

ANASAZI ARCHITECTURAL DOOR & MILLWORK

Door Line: Hand-crafted custom exterior and interior doors in cherry, oak, mahogany, cedar, fir, maple or any paint grade hardwood.
Distribution: National

ANDERSEN CORP.

Door Line: Anderson 400 Series Frenchwood hinged and sliding clad wood patio doors. Andersen 200 Series gliding patio doors. A-Series hinged and sliding doors
Distribution: National and international

ANLIN WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Malibu Series patio doors with standard (narrow sash) and French style (wide sash) appearance. True French swinging doors (in-swing or out-swing) in multiple configurations, including operable sidelites. Doors available with screens and architectural finishes on hardware.
Distribution: California and Arizona

ARCADIA CUSTOM

Door Line: Wood and aluminum entry doors and patio doors.
Distribution: National network of professional dealers

ARTISTIC DOORS & WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom manufacturer of all wood interior & exterior door units and all wood store fronts. Our products meets LPC standards.
Distribution: USA

ASSURA WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum windows and patio doors, and impact windows and doors under the TM Windows (floridasbestwindow.com) and AWP Windows & Doors (awpwindowsanddoors.com) brands.

ATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum doors.

ATIS GROUP

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum and wood patio doors, as well as entrance systems produced by Allsco, Laflamme, Melco, Solarcan, Vinylbilt and Altek
Distribution: Throughout Canada

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Quality, residential vinyl and aluminum patio doors for both new construction and replacement. Patio doors are available in a wide range of styles, sizes and price points, with optional features for additional value.
Distribution: U.S. and Mexico; serving builders, remodelers, independent contractors, wholesale and retail distributors, home centers, lumberyards and specialty retailers.

AVANTI INDUSTRIES LLC

Door Line: Traditional patio doors and multi-slide patio door to enhance your view.
Distribution: Greater Southwest (Arizona & Nevada) Home Builders & Retrofit

AWP WINDOWS & DOORS LLC

Door Line: Established in 1958, in Miami, Florida AWP is a manufacturer of high quality aluminum and vinyl doors in both impact and non-impact. All of AWP's products are tested to be in compliance with Dade County Product Approval and Florida Product Approval current standards.
Distribution: AWP sells its products through a professional network of dealers and distributors to the Florida and Caribbean Residential and Light Commercial Market.

AWSCO

Door Line: Door unit transoms and sidelites
Distribution: National through distributors and retailers

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Barema custom built European Lift/Slide, Folding French, Pivot, Entrance Doors made of Thermally Broken Aluminum profiles or solid Wood conform to most stringent standards on terms of Security, Safety, Durability, enhanced Energy Efficiency.
Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BARTELS DOORS & HARDWARE

Door Line: Standard and custom sized wood, sustainable laminate, and frameless glass interior doors, along with modern sliding barn door hardware and pocket track systems made in Germany.
Distribution: National

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Historical, Traditional and Contemporary All wood doors, including single- and double-doors, architectural entry doors, screen doors and lift/slide doors. Simulated divided and True divided lites, custom profiles, mortise and tenon joinery and more... Doors feature solid wood only, Mahogany, White Oak, Western Red Cedar and Pine. Factory finish (Paint or stain) available
Distribution: Available in Canada and the U.S.

BELLO'S MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Custom wood doors, including operable louver, wide-blade plantation-style louver, raised panel, flat panels, open-lite, archtop, elliptical top and French door models. Offered in numerous species, doors are provided in hinged, sliding, slide/fold, lift/slide and other configurations.
Distribution: Hawaii

BENJAMIN-MORGAN DOORS

Door Line: Specialized in solid hardwood doors. Interior & exterior. Specialty is in rustic grade hardwood doors and wooden screen doors.
Distribution: All regions of North America through distributors.

BERGERSON CEDAR WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Custom doors manufactured using Western red cedar

BEVEL KING DOOR AND GLASS

Door Line: Hardwood decorative entry doors and systems featuring the widest selection of glass insert options.
Distribution: Dealers only.

BF RICH CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors: Series 1000 and Series 2000. Replacement and new construction
Distribution: East Coast via two-step distributors and specialty dealers

BILCO

Door Line: The BILCO Company manufactures a complete line of Roof Access Hatches, Floor Access Doors, and Basement Doors.
Distribution: We work with construction distributors nationwide.

BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS

Door Line: Custom steel doors (not hollow metal)
Distribution: USA and Canada

BLOMBERG WINDOW SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum sliding and swinging doors
Distribution: California

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Door Line: Custom wood doors, any style.
Distribution: All of USA.

BMC

Door Line: BMC partners with the nation's most trusted manufacturers to bring a stunning selection of interior and exterior doors to suit any architectural style, budget, or personal taste.
Distribution: Nationwide.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Door Line: Endura, Nordic and Advantage brand storm doors. Jalousie, self-storing. Jalousie entry doors in aluminum.
Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic with national distribution.

BONNEVILLE SOLUTIONS

Door Line: PVC patio doors with wood frames and PVC-and-aluminum (hybrid) patio doors.
Distribution: Eastern Canada & Northeast selling through various channels, including specialty dealers and distributors.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DOOR CO. LTD.

Door Line: Solid wood raised panel doors, including custom sizes or designs. Selection includes exterior doors, sidelites, interior doors, and bi-folds.
Distribution: Western Canada

BROMBAL USA

Door Line: Custom thermally broken fenestration in stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; 200+ profiles; hundreds of colors/finishes; superior testing. Services: shop drawings, reviews, manufacturing, shipping, installation assistance, post sales service.
Distribution: U.S.

BUFFELEN WOODWORKING CO.

Door Line: Decorative stile and rail wood doors in various species up to 6' x 12'. Products include: doors, sidelights, transoms, bi-folds, louver, impact-rated, fire-rated and MDF. Upon request, pre-hung or primed.
Distribution: United States, Canada and Japan. One-step, two-step and Specialty Dealers.

BUILDERS ACCESSORIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl, multi-slide systems
Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the United States

BURKLE NORTH AMERICA

Door Line: Presses for flush doors, Core building machines. Lumber banding for core edges, finishing machinery, PUR lines.
Distribution: USA, Mexico, and Canada.

BURRIS WINDOWS

Door Line: Residential and commercial patio doors.
Distribution: Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

C

CANTERA DOORS

Door Line: Wrought iron entry doors, in styles ranging from Old World to contemporary.

CAOBA DOORS

Door Line: Wood stile-and-rail interior and exterior doors. Hurricane Impact available.
Distribution: National, direct sales and dealer network.

CASAGRANDE WOODWORKS

Door Line: Hand-crafted interior and exterior doors offered in a variety of species and custom designs

CASCADIA WINDOWS LTD.

Door Line: Cascadia Windows manufactures fiberglass windows, doors, and fiberglass cladding support systems, with uncompromising quality and physical performance.
Distribution: Pacific Northwest

CASPER DISAPPEARING SCREENS

Door Line: Casper Disappearing Screens is a manufacturer of high-quality retractable screen door systems. The versatility of our screen systems allow for mounting on a variety of openings, including: French doors, sliding doors, entry doors, windows and screen rooms.
Distribution: National, Distributors, Door & Window Dealers and Manufacturers, General Contractors

CENTENNIAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors
Distribution: Homeowner direct in Ontario

CENTRA WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Options in energy-efficient fiberglass sliding, french & entry doors. Enhanced security & unmatched design options available. Entry doors available in both smooth panel fiberglass & woodgrain fiberglass. Woodgrain offers appearance of real wood. Custom paints & stains available.
Distribution: Lower Canada, Vancouver Island, British Columbia

CGI COMMERCIAL

Door Line: Preglazed storefront door systems for commercial and residential applications.
Distribution: Florida, Gulf Coast and Caribbean through authorized dealers.

CGI® WINDOWS AND DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant Sparta and Sentinel aluminum doors. Custom-made, impact-resistant Targa vinyl doors.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

CHAMPION WINDOW & PATIO ROOM CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Entry doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Homeowner direct sales through showroom locations in OH, KY, IN, MO, MI, GA, NC, SC, VA, MD, PA, MA, UT, NM, CO, and WY.

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Door Line: Manufacturer of thermally broken aluminum sliding doors and PVC sliding doors, multi-panel aluminum, PVC stacking thermally broken aluminum doors, 3-season room door.

Distribution: Across Canada, New York State, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan.

CLINE ALUMINUM DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom doors and frames including aluminum flush, school, heavy-duty screen and stile & rail doors.

Distribution: Distributors/Product reps nationwide

CMI

Door Line: CraftMaster molded, stile and rail, and flush doors

Distribution: North America

COEUR D'ALENE WINDOW CO., THE

Door Line: Manufacturing the finest quality vinyl windows & doors in the Northwest.

Distribution: Northwest U.S.

COLLINS TOKER AGENCIES LTD.

Door Line: Mennie Canada and Westview Doors

Distribution: Western Canada

COLUMBIA WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors, aluminum and vinyl patio doors, and mirror closet doors.

Distribution: KS, MO, AR, OK, NE, IA, IL, CO, TX, and WY. Sales through contractors, building supply, and window and door supply companies in residential and light commercial markets.

COMBINATION DOOR COMPANY

Door Line: Stile-and-Rail doors in any wood species, size or design; door frames, machining for hardware, and pre-finishing.

Distribution: US and Canada, Distributors and Dealers

COMFORT LINE INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass sliding patio doors in two-, three- and four-panel configurations. Heights to 8 feet. Impact certified up to 9 feet x 8 feet. Four standard colors, custom colors, split frame colors and real oak interior options.

Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through replacement window dealers and contractors, as well as OEMs and distributors.

COMFORT VIEW

Door Line: Vinyl doors

CONSERVATION WINDOWS

Door Line: Sliding patio doors

Distribution: Dealers Nationwide

COORITALIA

Door Line: Steel, Bronze, Wood & Wood/Clad

Distribution: California for Steel and Bronze. Nationwide for Wood and Wood/Clad

COPPA WOODWORKING

Door Line: Wood screen doors, arch tops, built-in dog doors, security wood screen doors, any size, any wood, any finish.

Distribution: Wholesale and Retail.

CRAFTSMEN IN WOOD

Door Line: Exterior and interior wood doors in standard and custom styles designed for high-end homes.

Distribution: Shipped directly to contractors, builders, architects and homeowners throughout the U.S.

WHEN THE VIEW MATTERS



WWW.PANDA-WINDOWS.COM

1.888.246.1651

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Insert to make pet entry/exit from exterior door fire safe; Fire safe knobs & hinges

CRESTLINE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: French doors, swing doors, and sliders in wood, vinyl, fiberglass and combinations of the two. Features include rugged sills and durable panels, with popular options including brass hardware, multipoint locks, grilles, and premium screens.

Distribution: Regional, through Menards stores.

CROFT LLC

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl patio doors. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: National

CRYSTAL PACIFIC WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEM INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in Southern California

CRYSTAL WINDOW & DOOR SYSTEMS LTD.

Door Line: Energy Star rated vinyl doors. Commercial, architectural and acoustical aluminum doors. Passive-housing UPVC doors. Serving commercial, residential, architectural, historical, hospitality and institutional industries.

Distribution: National

CUSTOM MOULDINGS SASH & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Solid wood doors, ranging from Dutch doors and French doors to intricate panel doors

Distribution: California, via specialty dealers

CUSTOM WINDOW SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors, entry doors. Garage screen doors.

Distribution: Florida and Southeast

D

DEALERS SUPPLY & LUMBER CO.

Door Line: Rogue Valley Doors, Masonite Doors, PGT Doors

Distribution: Southeast

DECKO DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and vinyl/aluminum patio doors

Distribution: Through window manufacturers, distributors and retail chains in Canada

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Door Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Casma glass door hardware and closers, Nuova Oxidal hardware and 4Glas/Teufelbeschlag sliding door systems for the entire U.S. and Canada.

DIEFFE INC.

Door Line: Exterior doors from Italy include Synua pivot doors, Tekno hinged doors, Vela sliding entry doors and Evolution custom entry doors. Interior doors from Italy include IDoor armored doors, Ghizzi & Benatti wood interior doors, Henry Glass glass interior doors and Seccose steel interior doors.

Distribution: National working with architects, interior designers and developers

DON YOUNG CO.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl sliding glass doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Texas and surrounding states

DOORMERICA

Door Line: Millennium Collection composite doors featuring raised panels and decorative raised moulding. American Series flush and molded panel interior doors.

Distribution: National with three manufacturing plants

DOR-WIN MANUFACTURING CO.

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors with decorative glass. Vinyl patio doors and atrium doors.

Distribution: East Coast

DRAFTSEAL

Door Line: DraftSeal® manufactures a complete line of door weather stripping and sill products for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: North America – door shops

DSA MASTER CRAFTED DOORS

Door Line: DSA's Entry Door product line consists of doors constructed of mahogany, knotty alder and walnut. Each door is unique in its own way and can add instant beauty, distinction and value to any home.

Distribution: Network of dealers throughout the Eastern and Central United States.

DUNBARTON CORP.

Door Line: Achiever fiberglass and steel pre-hung entry systems, AtHome steel and fiberglass doors, RediFrame steel frames and SlimFold closet systems.

Distribution: National network of distributors

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Six styles of custom aluminum storm doors.

DURABUILT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Full line of exterior entry doors including smooth/woodgrain fiberglass and steel doors, sliding patio and garden door systems, and premium clad door solutions. Doors are offered with both wood and its Everlast composite frames.

Distribution: Consumer direct and through dealer and building partner channels in Western Canada. Durabuilt Design Galleries are located in Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Regina and Winnipeg.

DURATHERM CORP.

Door Line: Custom hardwood doors offered in out-swing, in-swing, lift/roll and slide/fold models. Also, the Windoor, which incorporates an operating casement or awning sash within the stile-and-rail door to provide ventilation without a screen door. Offered in a variety of species.

Distribution: National and international

DYNAMIC WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Custom wood and clad wood doors. Thermally-broken steel doors.

Distribution: North America

DYNARIC INC.

Door Line: Plastic strapping and strapping machinery.

E

EARTHWISE GROUP, LLC

Door Line: Broad range of vinyl patio doors for both replacement and new construction applications. Patio doors are produced at 23 independently-owned manufacturing facilities, so regionally-specific options are readily available.

Distribution: Serving dealers and distributors nationwide.

ECLIPSE ARCHITECTURAL

Door Line: Eclipse folding door systems enable up to 8 panels in both directions to be folded to the side of an opening and is typically installed with glazed doors. The hardware ensures the opening is weathersealed for exposed commercial & residential environments.

Distribution: North America – Door shops

EFCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum entrance systems for light to heavy-duty commercial building projects

Distribution: Distributed in all 50 states to glazing contractors and glass houses.

EKO-OKNA S.A.

Door Line: Eko-Okna S.A. produces uPVC, aluminum and wooden doors. We offer clients interior and exterior doors, both with glazing and embossing panels. Manufacturer recommended premium aluminum doors collection, Despiro.

Distribution: Europe, U.S. and Australia.

ENERGUARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: PVC and aluminum-clad PVC sliding patio doors

Distribution: Saskatchewan, serving renovation, new construction and retail markets.

ENERLUX WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl and fiberglass sliding patio doors. Accoya Wood Series doors.

Distribution: Direct to home builders and professional remodelers in the Midwest and beyond

ENTREMATIC

Door Line: Polyurethane and Polystyrene insulated and Non-insulated Steel, Aluminum, Vinyl and Wood traditional and carriage house residential garage doors and commercial sectional doors.

Distribution: National distribution through independent professional garage door installation companies.

ERPEN

Door Line: Specializing in polymer window and door industry, Erpen was founded in 1993. Today Erpen manufactures in its 45 thousand m2 plant equipped with the latest technology machine park with the mission to offer high quality products at World standards.

Distribution: Worldwide dealer network.

EURO VINYL WINDOWS

Door Line: Patio doors

EUROCRAFT INDUSTRIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio and balcony doors, tilt/slide and lift/slide systems. Specialty entrance doors.

Distribution: Primarily Southeast, from Virginia to Texas

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Door Line: Aluminum and vinyl storm doors, available in Modern and Classic styles. Custom wood and fiberglass entry, steel insulated entry, vinyl and aluminum patio doors.

Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast

EVERMARK LLC

Door Line: Tango exterior doors in a variety of wood panel designs, including glazed and wrought iron models

EXTREME WINDOW & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

Door Line: Fiberglass and embossed steel entrance systems. Garden doors.

Distribution: Atlantic Canada

EZE-BREEZE®

Door Line: Eze-Breeze® custom-made, vinyl-glazed Cabana Door finishes the enclosed space.

Available with a Vertical 4-Track insert or an optional fixed lite.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

F

FENPLAST INC.

Door Line: New vinyl sliding doors and steel entry doors

FEN-TECH

Door Line: Vinyl hinged doors including full-view, center-hinged and French doors. Full range of sidelites and transoms, arched vinyl doors.

Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FIBERTEC WINDOW & DOOR MFG.

Door Line: High performance fiberglass doors.

Distribution: North America

FOLDING SLIDING DOOR CO., THE

Door Line: Wood, thermally-broken aluminum and vinyl folding and sliding doors. Impact rated folding and sliding doors.

Distribution: Based in the UK, the manufacturer distributes products throughout the U.S. and Canada.

FORTUNE BRANDS HOME & SECURITY

Door Line: Fiberglass & steel entry doors & patio doors, vinyl patio doors

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Door Line: Sliding door system, folding door system, pivot door

Distribution: Nationwide

GENTEK BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: A variety of patio door styles, including a French rail model

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

GEOMETRIC SHAPES UNLIMITED

Door Line: Custom arch top entry systems

Distribution: North America

GERKIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum storm doors marketed under Classic, Uniquely Yours and Cabrio brand names.

Distribution: National distribution through one-step dealers, two-step distributors, specialty dealers and lumber yards.

GILKEY WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors and fiberglass entry door systems. Euroview swing, lift/slide and folding doors.

Distribution: Direct sales through locations in Cincinnati, Dayton, Louisville and Chicago markets. Dealer sales in other Midwest cities.

GLASS AMERICA WINDOW MFG.

Door Line: Vinyl & Aluminum Patio Door.

Distribution: NY, CT, RI, MA

GLASS BY DESIGN

Door Line: Entries, sidelites, transoms, stained glass mosaics, etchings, sandblasting and religious stained glass.

Distribution: Online via website

GLASS CURTAINS USA

Door Line: Glass Curtains™ are the world's first water tight frameless folding doors and the world's slimmest thermally broken framed folding doors.

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Door Line: REBCO, Trulite

GLASSCRAFT DOOR CO.

Door Line: Premium hardwood, FiberCraft premium composite, Buffalo Forge steel entry doors and BarnCraft interior rolling doors with innovative design options and features. Design styles range from traditional and rustic to minimalist and contemporary. Choice of decorative options including speakeasies, wrought iron, glass textures and award-winning factory finishes. Impact and windstorm rated doors are available.

Distribution: Nationwide through builders, dealers and distributors

GLENVIEW DOORS

Door Line: Glenview Doors' product line offers the elegant appeal of solid wood doors but with greater performance and durability. Warranted without an overhang requirement and featuring door slabs up to twice the thickness of typical entries. Shipped Pre Finished, Pre Hung, and ready for installation. Large selection of in-stock models ready to ship within 10 business days and countless custom capabilities.

Distribution: Nationwide, LBM Distributors.

GLOBAL DOOR & MILLWORK LLC

Door Line: Imported interior stile-and-rail doors including louvered, French, bi-fold and raised panel doors. Wide variety of softwood and hardwood species

Distribution: National through two-step distribution

GREAT LAKES WINDOW

Door Line: Vinyl replacement patio doors marketed under the ecoSmart, UniFrame, Lifestyles, Seabrooke and Bayshore brand names

Distribution: Nationwide through pro dealers

GREEN LEAF DOORS

Door Line: Green Leaf bamboo doors in a variety of flush and stile-and-rail designs.

GREEN WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Wide variety of aluminum doors, including high security designs, entry door and patio door models and products that mimic the color, appearance and elegance of wood.

Distribution: Puerto Rico

GROKE DOOR, PART OF THE SOMMER GROUP

Door Line: Manufacturer of aluminum door systems in modern styles; unique custom designs in single doors to 4 ft x 10 ft. Our Product achieves energy efficiency used to meet Passive House standards; with over 200 powder coat colors and 3-point Locking.

Distribution: Regional dealers, contractors, developers

H

HAMPTON DOOR CO. INC., THE
Door Line: Storm doors

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS
Door Line: Manufacturer of residential and light commercial Therma-Tru fiberglass entry doors, and Harvey vinyl patio doors.
Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HIDDEN DOOR CO., THE
Door Line: Pre-hung wood doors that replace any standard swing-style door with a fully-functional, built-in bookcase that comes with concealed hinges and a hidden latch. When accessed, bookcase opens like regular door.
Distribution: National, factory-direct

HOFFMEYER'S MILL
Door Line: Custom made, historic reproduction wood doors, including interior, exterior and screen doors.
Distribution: Canada and U.S.

HOLT ARCHITECTURAL LLC
Door Line: Custom wood entry, garage and interior doors
Distribution: Texas

HOME GUARD INDUSTRIES
Door Line: Steel and fiberglass pre-finished Entry Door systems. PH Tech Patio Doors, Steel Security Doors and Welded Aluminum Storm Doors. Round top and Archtop Doors.
Distribution: Midwest and Northeast on Company fleet and National with CC. Specialty Door and Window Retailers.

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC.
Door Line: Custom steel doors for residential and commercial applications
Distribution: National and international.

HOUSEHOLD METALS INC.
Door Line: 20 gauge steel entry doors, fiberglass entry door, fiberglass sliding doors, aluminum storm doors, steel security storm doors, custom top doors for all products.
Distribution: Northeast

I

INFINITY FROM MARVIN
Door Line: All-fiberglass replacement patio doors, including a sliding and French sliding model and a swinging French door.
Distribution: National

INLINE FIBERGLASS LTD.
Door Line: Patio and French fiberglass doors
Distribution: Worldwide

INNO-TECH WINDOWS & DOORS
Door Line: German engineered door systems, including tilt/slide, lift/slide, folding and front entry and combination units
Distribution: Western Canada

INNOVA WINDOWS AND DOORS
Door Line: Vinyl European door systems. In/Out Swing Doors, Lift and Slide, Fold and Slide, Patio Doors, Multi slider, Tilt and Slide, Tilt and Turn

INTEGRITY WINDOWS & DOORS
Door Line: Wood-Ultrex Series featuring composite exterior and a wood interior line, including inswing and outswing French doors, a sliding French door and sliding patio door. All-Ultrex all-fiberglass composite sliding patio door.
Distribution: National

INTERNATIONAL MILLWORK PRODUCTS
Door Line: Wood interior and exterior doors in a variety of species

INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CORP.
Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum. Residential and Commercial Products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many municipalities' Title 24 codes and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.
Distribution: Southern CA, Arizona, Southern Nevada, Hawaii.

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR
Door Line: Vinyl patio doors, CompositWood Rolling Patio Doors, CompositWood Swing Doors, Larson Storm Doors, Therma-Tru Entry Doors
Distribution: Northeast Region (ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT, NY, PA, NJ, DE, MD, WV, VA, NC. Channels: Distributors, dealers, contractors, builders, architects, engineers.

IQ BUILDER SUPPLY
Door Line: Iron doors - hand forged custom made. May be hinged, pivot, pocket or barn door style. Many styles to choose from. Custom garage doors. Bi-fold doors custom sizes available.
Distribution: Utah, California, Arizona, and Colorado. End user, contractors, specialty dealers.

J

JACK WALLIS DOORS
Door Line: Custom wood entryways and stained glass
Distribution: Nationwide

JAMES DOORS CO.
Door Line: Pre-finished, pre-hung fiberglass doors and sidelites in a variety of grains and colors. All our components are made in the USA.
Distribution: USA, Mexico, Canada. Specialty dealers, manufacturers, distributors, importers.

JELD-WEN INC.
Door Line: Products include wood, steel and composite entry doors; molded, carved MDF, flush and stile and rail interior doors, and aluminum, vinyl and wood patio doors.
Distribution: National. 1- and 2-step distribution. Home centers.

JIM ILLINGWORTH MILLWORK LLC
Door Line: Custom wood doors - entry, interior, exterior, french, arched top, storm & screen doors
Distribution: Nationwide

JT WINDOWS INC.
Door Line: Wood and clad-wood French doors and patio door systems
Distribution: National

K

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.
Door Line: Security Screen Doors
Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KAREY KASSL CORP.
Door Line: Aluminum storefront, commercial and coastal doors.
Distribution: National through two-step distributors

KARONA INC.
Door Line: Stile-and-rail entry and interior doors and frames. Fire-rated doors and frames up to 90 minutes. STC-rated products. FSC/UF-free products
Distribution: National through distributors

KASSON & KELLER INC.
Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors, available with transoms
Distribution: Northeast

KAYLIEN INC.
Door Line: Fire-rated doors, residential doors, water-resistant doors and gates, and bronze, brass and pewter surfaced doors. Product lines include Lustr-Lite, Lustr-Metl and Woodtone doors.

KENSINGTON HPP INC.
Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

KITS GLASS LTD.
Door Line: Any decorative glass or specialty glass (sandblasted, stained, and wrought iron door lites, transoms and sidelites).
Distribution: North America

KOHLTECH WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS
Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entrance doors, patio doors, steel-reinforced vinyl tilt & turn doors.
Distribution: Across Canada and North Eastern U.S.

KOLBE WINDOWS & DOORS
Door Line: All wood and clad-wood doors, fiberglass entrance doors, and vinyl patio doors. Specialty doors include high-end custom entrance systems, folding doors and the TerraSpan lift-and-slide door. Doors for new construction and renovation.
Distribution: International, through one-step and two-step distributors

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Door Line: Manufacture the Kömmerling range of vinyl European tilt and turn entrance doors.

Distribution: National

KRISTRACK

Door Line: KrisTrack® manufactures a complete line of interior door track and door hardware for residential and commercial applications.

KV CUSTOM WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom steel and fiberglass entrance doors, custom PVC sliding patio doors, aluminum doors

KW DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: NAFS tested Douglas Fir doors

Distribution: Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands

L**LACANTINA DOORS**

Door Line: Made to measure folding, multi slide and swing door systems. Available aluminum, aluminum thermally controlled, aluminum wood, contemporary clad. wood and vinyl. Unique configurations/applications include a Folding Door/Window Combination and Zero Post Corner systems. Impact Rated Folding System also available.

Distribution: U.S. and international

LANAI DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, wood and aluminum-clad wood folding door systems. Hurricane rated products.

Distribution: National

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Door Line: Storm doors

Distribution: North America

LAURELWOOD MILLWORK LTD.

Door Line: Tilt & Slide

Distribution: North America

LEMIEUX DOORS INC.

Door Line: Interior wood doors

LEPAGE MILLWORK

Door Line: Wood, aluminum clad and PVC patio and entry doors. Steel entry door systems

Distribution: Quebec, Ontario, the Maritimes and the Eastern U.S.

**LINCOLN WOOD PRODUCTS INC./
LINCOLN WINDOWS**

Door Line: Slide, Swing, Multi-Slide, Lift & Slide, Bi-Fold, French, Sidelites, Impact-Resistant, Transoms, Wood, Aluminum Clad, Divided Lites, Species Wood, Custom.

Distribution: United States - Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards.

LITRA

Door Line: Screen enclosure sliding doors

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LITTLE HARBOR WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Custom mahogany doors, including entry and patio door styles.

Distribution: New England

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Door Line: Rehau 4500 folding, sliding and commercial doors

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Sliding, Terrace & Hinged

Distribution: New England & New York

LOEWEN WINDOWS AND DOORS

Door Line: Loewen is the premium window and door company focused exclusively on the architectural market. Custom configurations, including LiftSlide, BiFold, Multi-Slide, Pivot Doors and exotic custom operating products, are all part of the statement pieces of custom residential architecture.

Distribution: Network of 200 independent dealer locations in U.S., Canada, Caribbean, and Mexico.

LUX WINDOWS & GLASS LTD.

Door Line: Custom crafted aluminum clad, fiberglass PVC & hybrid door systems for new construction and renovation projects. Along with our superior Tesord folding door system designed specifically for our winter climate.

Distribution: Canada & USA

TAYLOR

Entrance Systems™

Trending and traditional steel and fiberglass door styles for your next residential or light commercial project



Discover the Difference



CUSTOM
CAPABILITIES



MICHIGAN
MADE



PRODUCT
INNOVATION

We are **America's doormaker**

taylordoor.com

LYNDEN DOOR INC.

Door Line: Flush architectural wood doors, including StileLine opposing grain flush veneer doors and factory finished interior flush doors. Molded panel interior doors. GreenDor environmental options.

M

MADERO DISTRIBUTION

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel doors in wood or composite frames. Several lines of door systems.

Distribution: From Western Ontario to British Columbia.

MARITECH WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl swinging and sliding doors. Impact series swinging and sliding doors.

Distribution: TX, LA, AR, OK, NM, MS, TN, FL, GA, NC, SC and AL

MARVIN WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Marvin wood and clad wood patio doors and all-wood entry doors. Integrity patio doors in swinging and sliding models.

Distribution: National and international

MASCO CORP.

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & fiberglass doors. Masco & Milgard brands

MASONITE

Door Line: Barrington, Belleville and Oakcraft fiberglass entry doors. Masonite HD steel and Sta Tru HD steel entry doors. Textured and smooth fiberglass and steel patio doors. Wood panel, molded panel and MDF interior doors. Wood and MDF French doors. Flush veneer doors.

Distribution: International, national, and regional with facilities located throughout North America.

MASTERGRAIN

Door Line: Fiberglass doors entry doors combining authentic woodgrain replication with strength and energy efficiency. Cherry, fir, oak and mahogany doors in numerous styles, as well as matching doorlite and sidelite components. Matching fiberglass lite frames and simulated divided lites.

Distribution: U.S. and Canada

MATHEWS BROTHERS CO.

Door Line: Composite and vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Two-step distribution in New England

MAXCRAFT DOORS

Door Line: MaxCraft Doors offers Mahogany-Fiberglass Hybrid Entry Doors. EcoStar features mahogany veneer on both sides, MaxGreen features textured fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior, IronMax features black fiberglass exterior & mahogany interior.

Distribution: Continental USA

MDL DOORS

Door Line: Steel, smooth fiberglass and textured fiberglass door systems including sidelites and transoms

Distribution: Retail lumber yards and window and door specialists throughout Ontario

MELCO

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry door systems. PVC and aluminum-clad PVC patio doors.

Distribution: Quebec

MERCURY EXCELUUM INC.

Door Line: Benchmark, Tuff-Core and UltraView storm doors. Patio doors for replacement and new construction. Therma-Tru and Masonite entry and patio door systems.

Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MERRILL MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Park-Vue wood swinging and sliding patio doors, including inswinging, outswinging and telescoping doors. All available in special sizes.

Distribution: Specialty dealers

MGA COMMODITIES INC.

Door Line: Finished & unfinished interior wood door kits. Either veneer or primed MDF. Panel and French doors. Available species: Red Oak, Pine, Maple, Cherry, Mahogany, Rosewood

Distribution: National

MGM INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Single and double swing doors, and sliding glass doors in double- and triple-pane models.

Distribution: Southeast, Northeast and Midwest through lumber yards and building product distributors

MI WINDOWS & DOORS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl & aluminum sliding glass doors for new construction and replacement markets

Distribution: National distribution to dealers & distributors

MICHELENA ARCHITECTURAL WOOD DOORS

Door Line: Custom interior & exterior wooden doors. Pocket door. Pivot door. Folding door. System for wide openings.

Distribution: Eastern Canada, Northeast U.S.

MID-STATES MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Interior & exterior door units

Distribution: Kansas & surrounding states

MIDWAY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors in both standard and custom sizes

Distribution: Midwest through one- and two-step distributors and lumber yards

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Milgard offers a wide array of patio doors, including three vinyl lines, fiberglass and WoodClad patio doors in swinging and sliding models, aluminum sliding doors, and Essence Series® patio doors. All custom made to specifications. Also available are Moving Glass Wall Systems, in stacking, bi-fold and pocket options. Each is designed to blur the line between indoor and outdoor living

Distribution: Distributed through a network of independent distributors throughout the Western United States

MILLCRAFT SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Arched solid wood entry door systems and parts, including vinyl and wood transoms.

Distribution: Canada and the U.S.

MODERN BUILDERS SUPPLY

Door Line: Steel and fiberglass entry doors

MONARCH MOVABLE GLASS WALLS

Door Line: Folding and sliding glass door systems for large size openings. Features include thermally-broken aluminum, double- or triple-glazing and more than 100 color options. Glass wall systems without vertical frames for interior and terrace applications.

Distribution: Canada and U.S.

MONARCH WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Wood, clad-wood and vinyl patio doors in swinging and sliding styles. Fiberglass and insulated steel entry systems.

Distribution: South

MONDA WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING

Door Line: Vinyl and aluminum sliding glass doors. Terrace doors. Storefront and entrance systems.

Distribution: With operations in New York and Chicago, company serves New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois and Indiana.

MOSS SUPPLY CO. INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Southeast, via building supply companies and specialty dealers

N

NANA WALL SYSTEMS INC.

Door Line: Operable glass wall products, including sliding, French, folding and pocket products in aluminum and wood. Opening glass walls systems including folding, single track, frameless, and sliding. Designed and custom built for residential and commercial applications.

Distribution: National

NATIONAL FENESTRATION PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Impact-resistant swinging and sliding glass doors. Commercial entrances

NATIONAL VINYL LLC

Door Line: EnduraView vinyl patio door system

Distribution: Northeast lumberyards and professional in-home niche dealers

NATIONWIDE WINDOW & SIDING

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Fiberglass and insulated steel replacement entry systems.

Distribution: Serving homeowners and dealers in the Northeast

NEW ERA WINDOWS COOPERATIVE

Door Line: Energy-efficient vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Wholesale

NEWSOUTH WINDOW SOLUTIONS

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors, patio doors and impact-rated products.

Distribution: Factory Direct Home Windows & Replacement Windows for Tampa, West Palm, Orlando, Sarasota & All of Florida

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors.

Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Door Line: Pre-hung painted steel and fiberglass entry doors offered in a variety of colors, styles and sizes. Aluminum storm doors.

Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS

Door Line: Aluminum entry doors in bronze anodized finishes and painted finishes

Distribution: National through specialty dealers

NORTHERN BUILDING PRODUCTS

Door Line: Commercial and heavy commercial sliding and terrace swing doors

Distribution: National, through specialty dealers.

NOVATECH GROUP INC.

Door Line: Novatech Group is a leader in the manufacturing of entry doors, doorglass and patio doors in Canada. Whether steel or fiberglass doors, decorative windows such as stained glass or grills, venting units, PVC or aluminum patio doors, we design stylish products that enhance the comfort and value of your homes.

NT WINDOW INC.

Door Line: Sliding vinyl patio doors. Aluminum garden doors. Storm doors.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors in TX, OK, AR, MS and LA

O

OKNA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors for replacement and new construction. Products designed for superior thermal and structural performance, exceeding Energy Star requirements.

Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the Midwest, through a network of dealers

OLD GOATS INC.

Door Line: Wooden screen doors in mahogany, poplar, oak, red cedar and Douglas fir

Distribution: National

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Outwater's PVC brick moulding designed for detailing outside windows & doors; adding value/beauty to your house comes in 3 sizes. It's traditional looking, weatherproof design assures longevity & won't crack or shrink when exposed to the elements requiring minimal maintenance.

P

PH. TECH INC.

Door Line: One of the most innovative, competitive, and popular patio door systems in the industry. A leader in its class for over 30 years.

Distribution: North America

PACIFIC ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

PALMAS

Door Line: Exterior wood doors with open lite to use your own glass inventory. Many options with oak, mahogany, alder and fir.

Distribution: Nationwide through distributors.

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom aluminum, steel, wood-clad, and solid wood doors engineered to specifications. Line includes lift-and-slide, sliding, bi-fold, and pivot door models, plus over-sized and radius panel options. Thermally-broken and impact-rated also available.

Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PANORAMIC DOORS

Door Line: We manufacture multi-panel, slide and pivot doors in vinyl, aluminum and wood clad.

PARAMOUNT WINDOWS CORP.

Door Line: Sliding aluminum doors. Company also distributes wood patio and entry doors from other manufacturers

Distribution: Southwest

PARRETT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Wood and aluminum clad doors made to specification or standard design. All shapes, styles and sizes.

Distribution: United States and Canada

PEACHTREE DOORS & WINDOWS

Door Line: 300 Series vinyl-clad patio doors, 600 Series fiberglass-clad wood patio doors and 700 Series wood and aluminum-clad patio doors; textured fiberglass entry door systems for a range of architectural styles. Smooth fiberglass and steel entry door systems, and fiberglass and steel patio door systems.

Distribution: Nationwide through dealers

PEERLESS PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Sliding glass doors and terrace doors designed with innovation for superior performing products for acoustic, blast, historic, impact and energy applications.

Distribution: National

PELLA CORP.

Door Line: Clad wood patio doors, entry systems, and storm doors. Wood entry doors.

Distribution: National and international in select countries

PGT® CUSTOM WINDOWS + DOORS

Door Line: Custom-made, impact-resistant WinGuard® aluminum and vinyl doors. Custom-made, non-impact EnergyVue® vinyl doors. Custom-made non-impact Scout by PGT and ClassicVueMax™ aluminum doors.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

PHANTOM SCREENS

Door Line: Phantom Door Screen, Phantom Manual Wall Screen retract completely out of sight when not in use, providing protection from insects, shade from the sun, and privacy.

Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National — Canada, USA

PINECREST INC.

Door Line: Solid hardwood doors in any size and any wood. Custom one-of-a-kind doors. Options include beveled glass, stained glass, hand-carved wood panels, hand-wrought iron, and more.

Distribution: Direct to builders, architects, developers, remodelers and lumberyards. National and international sales.

PLASTPRO INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass entry doors and patio door systems.

Distribution: Nationwide dealers.

PLY GEM

Door Line: Vinyl, aluminum-clad wood, wood, composite, and aluminum windows and patio doors. Ply Gem window and patio door brands in the U.S. include Ply Gem®, Simonton®, Silver Line™, American Craftsman® and Atrium®.

Distribution: Nationwide through shortline and two-step distributors, pro dealers, home improvement dealers and big box retailers.

PLY GEM CANADA INC.

Door Line: A wide range of pre-hung entrance systems with steel, fiberglass and aluminum-clad wood panels and a variety of decorative doorlites. Sliding patio doors are manufactured in both vinyl, aluminum-clad vinyl and aluminum-clad wood.

Distribution: The Ply Gem portfolio of windows and doors is available in Canada through a nationwide network of company-owned Ply Gem® and Mitten® distribution centres and dealer distributors.

POLARIS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Steel and fiberglass replacement entry doors featuring custom sizes and multiple stain & paint options.

Distribution: Dealer direct and through distribution in Midwest, East Coast and Southeast.

POLLARD WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Polardor steel entrance systems with wood or vinyl-clad framing. Vistador patio doors with wood or vinyl interiors. Liberty French clad hinge doors feature vinyl clad exterior with natural maple, oak and pine interiors.

Distribution: One-step dealers in Northeast and Midwest U.S.

PORTES MILETTE DOORS

Door Line: Solid wood, 2 profiles: Colonial & Shaker, French doors, panel doors, one-lite frame. Available in doors or bi-folds. Exterior doors also available.

Distribution: National box retailer, two-step distributors & specialty dealers.

PROGRESSIVE SOLUTIONS

Door Line: Renaissance bronze swinging doors

Distribution: Nationwide

PROVIA

Door Line: 4 lines of entry doors: Legacy 20-Gauge Steel in smooth and textured, Signet Fiberglass, Embarq Fiberglass & Heritage Fiberglass. 5 lines of aluminum storm doors: Spectrum, Decorator, Deluxe, DuraGuard & Superview. 3 lines of vinyl patio doors: Aeris, Endure & Aspect.

Distribution: Dealers and distributors throughout the continental U.S.

Q

QUAKER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum, vinyl & wood clad sliding patio doors. Aluminum & wood clad terrace, bi-fold, telescope and multislide doors. Aluminum entry doors. Doors are tested and rated for both commercial and residential and can be used in new construction or replacement.

Distribution: Throughout the United States

R

REHAU

Door Line: REHAU's door designs feature sliding, lift/slide, tilt/turn, french, bi-fold door systems.

Distribution: U.S. & Canada via REHAU window manufacturers

REILLY WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: High-end custom wood doors for residential, new construction, remodeling and commercial projects.

RENAISSANCE SOLID BRONZE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Our doors come with the same features as our windows with customization available.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

REVEAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Custom wood and wood aluminum doors including innovative and high-quality swing, pivot, sliding and folding models. Available in traditional and contemporary designs, these doors can be tailored to match the unique look and feel of various project needs.

Distribution: West Coast and Southwest, through dealers in California, Arizona, Nevada, Texas, Hawaii, and Washington.

RIVERSIDE DOOR & TRIM

Door Line: Interior and exterior doors, including interior trim, in all species of wood. Custom matching of hard-to-find trim a specialty.

ROBERT BOWDEN INC.

Door Line: Wood interior and exterior doors. Pre-hung entry systems in steel and fiberglass.

Distribution: Serving builders and contractors in Atlanta and surrounding region

ROSATI WINDOWS

Door Line: Entry doors, sliding glass doors, interior doors.

Distribution: Serving homeowners in Central Ohio

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Door Line: Custom forced entry, ballistic resistant and/or blast resistant doors for commercial, industrial and government applications. Available in opaque, half-vision and full-vision models in singles and pairs.

Distribution: Worldwide

ROSS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Steel entry door systems, interior and exterior wood doors, vinyl patio doors

Distribution: Dealers throughout Ontario

S

SCREEN TIGHT

Door Line: Solid vinyl, wood and metal screen doors

Distribution: National through retailers and distributors

SCULPTURAL GLASS DOORS INC.

Door Line: Design collection of contemporary entry doors featuring ClearCast Glass set in fine wood doors. Made to order, many options available.

Distribution: Sell direct & ship nationwide

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Door Line: Seaway manufactures proprietary lines of vinyl sliding patio doors for replacement, new construction and light commercial markets. Options include custom paint colors, pre-finished interiors, blinds between the glass, decorator hardware and SDL grilles. Private label programs available.

Distribution: Exclusive specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV.

SEVEN D INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Sliding patio door

Distribution: Pennsylvania and surrounding region

SIERRA DOOR CO.

Door Line: Interior & exterior doors. Many styles in clear & knotty pine, knotty alder & primed.

Distribution: Nationwide through wholesale distributors

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS

Door Line: Aluminum clad wood, all-wood, FeelSafe impact, H3 and vinyl. Best known for an expansive specialty door offering, including multi-slide, bi-fold and lift & slide doors. Well suited for residential & commercial applications.

Distribution: More than 600 company stores, dealers and distributors across the country.

SIGNAMARK DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass entry and exterior doors. Wood interior doors. Pre-hung and slab only.

Distribution: Two-step distributors and specialty dealers nationwide

SIGNATURE DOOR INC.

Door Line: Custom wood, fiberglass steel doors, Miami-Dade approvals for impact and wind and water without hurricane shutters being required, even on the decorative glass. Made in the U.S.

Distribution: Nationwide, direct to lumber yards and home centers

SIMONTON WINDOWS

Door Line: Vinyl replacement and new construction patio doors. Lines include Simonton Impressions, Simonton Reflections, Prism by Simonton, and ProFinish.

Distribution: National, through building product distributors, lumberyards, and large window dealers.

SIMPSON DOOR CO.

Door Line: Hundreds of interior and exterior wood door designs, as well as custom wood doors. Standard doors include panel, French, bi-fold and decorative entry doors, as well as sidelites and transoms.

Distribution: USA & Canada

SIW IMPACT WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Aluminum impact resistant doors.

Distribution: All of South Florida including Miami, Palm Beach and Broward County.

SKYREACH GROUP INC.

Door Line: All vinyl patio doors sold to dealers, fabricators and distributors in USA and Canada. Products are available in kit, KD (no glass) & fully assembled.

Distribution: USA and Canada

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Door Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for interior & exterior door applications that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.

Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SOFT-LITE WINDOWS

Door Line: Soft-Lite manufactures two- and three-lite vinyl sliding patio doors with a wide array of options. Soft-Lite also markets and sells the Arrival Series Fiberglass Entry Doors manufactured by Therma Tru, available in a wide array of styles and options.

Distribution: Multi-regional through specialty retail-direct dealers and short-line, one-stop distributors. Eastern half of US.

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Mirror doors for closets

Distribution: Through distributors via six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada, and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Door Line: Folding, tilting, sliding, French, terrace, stacking, tilt/turn, tilt/slide, pivot, lift/slide and pocketing Dutch. Custom designed and manufactured in the U.S.

Distribution: National and international

SOLARCAN

Door Line: Steel entry door systems. PVC and aluminum-clad PVC patio doors. Patio doors equipped with heated glass.

Distribution: Sales to homeowners and builders in Quebec

SOLARIS INTERNATIONAL

Door Line: The Elegancia patio door is a product of highest quality and is made with a full PVC sill. Ask for details.

Distribution: U.S. Midwest

SONIPLASTICS

Door Line: Integral Door Frame System - Configured for standard-sized doors, INTEGRAL provides a finished product that exceeds present day building norms.

Distribution: Shipped through U.S. and Canada

SOUTH SHORE MILLWORK

Door Line: Custom wood interior and exterior doors for luxury architectural millwork applications

Distribution: New England

SOUTHEASTERN DOOR CO.

Door Line: Custom sliding glass doors, including lines for low-rise and residential, multistory and impact applications

Distribution: Nationwide through glass dealers

SOUTHLAND WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: All door products in wood and clad exterior product types are sidehinged french, bi-fold, sliding and lift & sliding.

Distribution: Western U.S. Direct sales

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Door Line: St. Cloud Window terrace, french and sliding glass doors are held to the same precise standards as our windows. They deliver the luxury of quiet and elegance to complement the most contemporary designs or the vintage slight lines of times gone by.

Distribution: Nationwide

STALLION DOORS & MILLWORK

Door Line: Interior stile-and-rail panel or glass doors in more than 470 standard designs in 14 different species. Raised- and flat-panel options. Grooved, louver and glass panel options. Custom sizes and designs available.

Distribution: National, primarily through two-step distributors

STANLEY DOORS

Door Line: Fiberglass and steel entry doors and patio doors.

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Door Line: Design, sales, and installation: Custom windows and doors made of hot rolled steel; thermally broken stainless & galvanized steel, brass, corten; wood; aluminum.

Distribution: North America

STEVES & SONS

Door Line: Full Line manufacturer of all types of Interior hollow core and solid core doors in molded, flush and bi-folds. Wood stile and rail interior doors with multiple panel designs, glasslites and species. Steel embossed and flush exterior doors and sidelites. Fiberglass molded and flush doors in paint grade, stain grade and smooth skins. Wood exterior doors in multiple designs.

Distribution: All areas in the U.S. east of the Rockies through one step and two step distribution

STRASSBURGER WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding patio doors. Pre-hung entrance doors

Distribution: Ontario and Michigan

SUN DOR CO. INC.

Door Line: Stile-and-rail interior and entry doors offered in classic designs with numerous options. Line designed to provide high quality plus value.

SUN WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Premium clad wood doors

Distribution: Midwest & Southeast

SUNFLEX WALL SYSTEMS LP

Door Line: Folding and sliding door systems, including aluminum, frameless and wood products.

Distribution: U.S. and international

SUNRISE WINDOWS LTD.

Door Line: Premium performing custom sliding patio doors featuring extensive functional/aesthetic design options, including architectural hardware choices, between-the-glass blinds, 80 standard color combinations, custom exterior paint colors.

Distribution: Currently offered through dealers in 35 states

SUPERIOR WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: All features are the same as our windows + superior thermal insulation up to values of the passive houses. Perfect look on the inside as well outside without glazing beads. Aluminum weather bar tightness against driving rain. High strength from all-around bonding. Multi-faceted range of design variants.

Distribution: National & within the sales reps and dealers.

SYNERGY WINDOW COMPANY

Door Line: High performance, Passive House certified

Distribution: West Coasts of North America

T**TARGET WINDOWS & DOORS**

Door Line: Complete line of steel and fiberglass doors. Unlimited paint colors and 9 stains to choose from. Composite jambs and brickmould standard. Swing and sliding patio doors.

Distribution: Midwest

TAYLOR DOOR LLC

Door Line: Pre-hung and pre-finished entry doors offered in grained and smooth steel and fiberglass with decorative glass options

Distribution: NJ, NY, PA, CT and other parts of Northeast

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™

Door Line: Exterior smooth, textured, stainable, and prefinished steel doors. Smooth and textured fiberglass doors. Custom dimensions available with custom lock, face bore, or edge prep. Ideal for residential or light commercial projects, new construction, or renovation.

Distribution: We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl sliding glass patio doors featuring fusion-welded construction, aluminum-reinforcement and Monorail track design. Options include French-style door panels, DreamGlas and woodgrain finishes. Two- and three-panel configurations available in standard and custom sizes.
Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

THERMAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Thermally-broken aluminum sliding glass doors and terrace doors for commercial & high-rise residential projects.
Distribution: Nationwide direct to glazing contractors

THERMA-TRU CORP.

Door Line: Classic-Craft, Fiber-Classic, and Smooth-Star fiberglass exterior door systems, said to offer superior quality and craftsmanship in every detail.
Distribution: National and international through two-step distributors

THERMO-TECH WINDOWS

Door Line: Two sliding patio door models
Distribution: Upper Midwest

THOMPSON CREEK WINDOW CO.

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Pre-hung steel and fiberglass entry doors.
Distribution: Direct to homeowners in the MD, VA and Washington, D.C. area

TIMELINE VINYL PRODUCTS INC.

Door Line: Slide, Transoms, Divided Lites, Custom
Distribution: U.S. & Canada. Specialty Dealers & Lumberyards

TM WINDOWS

Door Line: French glider, swinging doors, Tiki door and decorative entry doors
Distribution: Florida

TRU TECH DOORS

Door Line: Steel insulated doors in wood and steel edge models. Fiberglass insulated doors, panels and pre-hung units. Insulated decorative door glass.
Distribution: Canada and U.S.

TRUSTILE DOORS LLC

Door Line: Premium stile-and-rail MDF doors and stain-grade wood doors in any wood species. Product line also includes 20-90 minute fire-rated doors. 40 designer glass options. Over 400 door styles and 60 profiles.
Distribution: U.S. and Canada via two-step and one-step distribution.

TWENTY 7 GROUP LLC

Door Line: Contemporary interior doors, featuring natural wood veneers from traditional to exotic species
Distribution: U.S., Canada and the Bahamas

U

ULTIMATE WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Sliding patio doors.

UNILUX AG

Door Line: German-made high-performance aluminum-clad wood and vinyl sliding doors, including JumboLine oversized doors. Aluminum-clad wood entrance doors. Folding and lift/slide multipanel door systems. Pocketing systems.
Distribution: International

UNITED WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURING INC.

Door Line: United Window & Door offers several vinyl patio door products that combine strength, style, and functionality. Some door products are also available with state-of-the-art blinds between-the-glass.
Distribution: New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Midwest and Southern regions, serving lumber yards, distributors and specialty dealers.

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Door Line: Custom-made hardwood stile-and-rail doors, including exterior and interior doors, lift/slide doors, bi-fold doors and storm and screen doors. Flush doors. Fire doors. Impact- and DP-rated doors.
Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

US CUSTOMIZED FINISHES

Door Line: MDF doors and drawer fronts items unfinished, and thermofoiled, unfinished wood MDF mouldings.
Distribution: U.S.

V

VALUE WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Vinyl patio doors. Iron entry doors
Distribution: Southern California

VECTOR WINDOWS

Door Line: Full View Sliding Patio Doors; French Sliding Patio Doors.
Distribution: Nationwide.

VENTANA USA

Door Line: Tilt/turn, lift/slide, French and swing doors with tilt/turn sidelites.
Distribution: National distribution to window and door fabricators.

VINYL KRAFT

Door Line: Patio Doors

VISIONS WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Traditional and French stile sliding and hinged patio doors
Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers

VISTA WINDOW CO. LLC

Door Line: Custom patio doors
Distribution: Nationwide dealer direct & through distribution

VIWINTech WINDOWS & DOORS

Door Line: Extensive offering of vinyl patio doors, including traditional sliding and French sliding doors. Coastal sliding patio doors, including Florida-approved impact products. Doors offered with ColorTech heat-reflective exterior coating in 12 standard colors, as well as custom colors.
Distribution: 25 states, including North, South, Midwest and Mid-South, as well as international.

VYTEX WINDOWS

Door Line: We manufacture two lines of patio doors: our Signature and our 7000 Series. Additionally, we carry entry and storm doors from Provia.
Distribution: Northern VA, DC, MD, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Harrisburg, St. Louis, Charlotte, Cleveland, and Indianapolis. Channels: Dealer Network.

W

WASCO WINDOWS

Door Line: European-style doors, including entry doors, Tilt & Turn doors, Tilt & Slide doors, Parallel slide doors, Lift & Slide doors (coming in 2016).
Distribution: From Rockies to East Coast.

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Fiberglass & insulated steel doors. Over 500 glass insert options from top manufacturers (NovaTech, Trimlite, Verre Select Fusion) to design your perfect door.
Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern USA

WELLINGTON HOME IMPROVEMENTS

Door Line: Entry doors, patio doors and storm doors
Distribution: Direct to homeowners in Minneapolis, Milwaukee and Chicago metropolitan areas.

WEST COAST WOOD PRODUCTS

Door Line: Custom wood doors using engineered stiles.

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Door Line: Swinging and sliding patio doors. Storm doors
Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WEWOKA WINDOW WORKS

Door Line: Custom doors
Distribution: U.S.

WINCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Triple pane vinyl sliding glass doors; insulated 22-gauge textured steel entry door systems range from traditional to designer glass styles. A wide range of colors, styles & sizes.

Distribution: Entry & sliding doors sold via an exclusive USA dealer network.

WINDOOR®

Door Line: High-performance and luxurious impact-resistant and non-impact aluminum doors. Specific lines also include thermally broken aluminum frames to increase energy efficiency.

Distribution: Eastern U.S., Gulf Coast, Caribbean and other select international markets through authorized distribution.

WIN-DOR INC.

Door Line: High-quality vinyl doors that include Folding, Multi-Slide, Patio and Swing Doors. Zero Post Corner Door Systems and Pocketing options available.

Distribution: Nationwide through independent dealers.

WINDOW CITY INDUSTRIES

Door Line: Lifetime entry door systems, including options of steel panel, fiberglass or wood with vinyl frame, multipoint lock systems and decorative lites. Paint or stained finish options available.

Distribution: North America through authorized dealers

WINDOW MART

Door Line: Vinyl Sliding Patio Doors available in a wide array of configurations.

Distribution: Most of the U.S.

WOJAN WINDOW & DOOR

Door Line: Commercially rated 2500/2600/2800 Series sliding glass doors featuring double thermal breaks at the head and sill, plus 2100 Series replacement doors. Also 2700 Series transoms/sidelites designed to combine with door frame without additional parts.

Distribution: National

WOOD TECHNOLOGY INC.

Door Line: Hinges

Distribution: International

WOODEN WINDOW INC.

Door Line: Restored and newly manufactured wood doors for high-end residential and commercial projects

Distribution: California

WOODGRAIN MILLWORK INC.

Door Line: Our collection offers a combination of beauty & durability. We uphold the industry's highest standard of authentic stile & rail construction. With thousands of door designs, styles & configurations to choose from.

Distribution: National two-step distributors

WOODWORKING DYNAMICS

Door Line: Custom milled doors in any style and species of wood.

Distribution: Southeast

X

XTREMEDOOR™

Door Line: Our high-security armored doors were developed to create safer environments and provide protection against any attempt of tampering or forced entry. Innovative technology and design paired with an exclusive security system results in a product of superior strength and durability.

Distribution: North America

Y

YELLOW DOG WINDOWS INC.

Door Line: Vinyl, Aluminum, Thermally Broken Aluminum Residential and Commercial products. Our Residential thermally broken products meet many Municipality's Title 24 requirements and are available in interior/exterior dual color options.

Distribution: Northern CA, Northern Nevada and Oregon.

Ideal Door Components I N C O R P O R A T E D

Top 5 Reasons to Protect Your Investment With Chicks® Door Plugs

1. **QUALITY.** Our exclusive blend of recyclable materials, made in the USA, ensure our products continue to be the strongest in the industry.
2. **SERVICE.** It's our number one priority. We personally acknowledge every order and ship same or next day.
3. **EXPERIENCE.** With over 30 years in the millwork industry, and three generations operating our family-owned company, we remain dedicated to eliminating damaged doors during shipping, one door at a time.
4. **INNOVATION.** Chick's invention of the door plug in the late 1980's revolutionized the pre-hung door industry by instantly eliminating the high cost of replacing damaged doors caused by the duplex nail.
5. **PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT.** We expand our product line based on industry needs. Check out our latest product:



- Non-marring material. No more black marks!
- Slightly pliable for easier assembly.

800.666.7305

chicksdoorplugs.com

A

AGOURA SASH & DOOR INC.

Product Line: Skylights, Suntunnels, Solar Skylights, Mounting Kits
Distribution: Southern California

AIR MASTER WINDOWS & DOORS

Product Line: High performance glass systems that are weather tight and provide superior insulation resulting in energy efficiency. Also, flexible design solutions with proven effective designs of curtain walls, railings, shower enclosures, aluminum trellis and spider glass systems.
Distribution: Puerto Rico, Caribbean & Florida

ALL UNITED WINDOW & GLASS CORP.

Product Line: Insulated glass, storm panels / screen / aluminum and polycarb awnings.
Distribution: New York metropolitan area through dealers, contractors and walk-ins.

ALLGLASS COMFORT SYSTEMS

Product Line: Todocrystal all-glass, frameless sunrooms, patio enclosures and balcony enclosures
Distribution: International through distributors, dealers and local partners

ASSOCIATED BUILDING SUPPLY INC.

Product Line: Both non and thermally broken products.

ATRIUM WINDOWS & DOORS

Product Line: Thermal Industries, a division of Atrium, offers a line of quality patio enclosures. Available in six marquee and nine cathedral style rooms, these solid vinyl enclosures may also be customized to meet individual specifications.
Distribution: National; serving builders, remodelers and independent contractors.

B

BAREMA EUROPEAN WINDOWS & DOORS

Product Line: Barema custom size Curtain Walls made of Thermally Broken Aluminum Profiles not just give exceptional Energy Efficiency performance but allow window, door, facade systems to be used together seamlessly.
Distribution: Nationwide through Dealers and Distributors.

BELISLE ARCHITECTURAL WINDOWS AND DOORS

Product Line: Custom vinyl windows
Distribution: Available for the local market in Quebec ONLY

BLISS NOR AM STEEL DOORS AND WINDOWS

Product Line: Fixed Skylights
Distribution: USA and Canada

BLUE OX MILLWORKS

Product Line: Victorian Millwork.
Distribution: All of USA.

BONDED INSULATED PRODUCTS

Product Line: Three-season porch enclosures. Four-season vinyl enclosures. Four-season window enclosures.
Distribution: Northeast and Mid-Atlantic.

BROMBAL USA

Product Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, wood interior options, and new product designs with technical assistance.
Distribution: U.S.

C

CHAMPION WINDOW & PATIO ROOM CO.

Product Line: Patio rooms
Distribution: Homeowner direct sales through showroom locations in OH, KY, IN, MO, MI, GA, NC, SC, VA, MD, PA, MA, UT, NM, CO, and WY.

CLEARVIEW INDUSTRIES LTD.

Product Line: Thermal break application

COMFORT LINE INC.

Product Line: FiberFrame fiberglass sunrooms
Distribution: Midwest, Mid-Atlantic and South through specialty dealers and contractors.

CONNECTICUT SCREEN WORKS

Product Line: Custom fabricated aluminum screen and screen wall enclosure systems. Aluminum and PVC build-in-place enclosure systems. Products utilized in porches and other wide-ranging commercial, residential and industrial screening applications.

CRESTLINE INDUSTRIES INC.

Product Line: Fire protection treatments and materials even for welding.
Distribution: Worldwide

CRYSTALITE INC.

Product Line: High quality skylights, roof glazing, sunrooms and railing systems. NFRC-certified skylights meeting Energy Star criteria. Skylights also certified to AAMA standards.
Distribution: WA, OR, ID, CA, AK, HI, NV and MN

C-THRU INDUSTRIES INC.

Product Line: Patio rooms, patio covers, sunrooms.
Distribution: National, through dealers

D

DECORAL SYSTEM USA

Product Line: Decoral powders are designed to accurately resemble marble, wood grain and countless other materials to achieve any finish you can imagine. More than 600 companies throughout the world use Decoral's patented technology to create high-resolution wood grain, granite, marble, brushed, custom logos, and other decorative finishes on powder coated layers.
Distribution: North America through extensive network of licensees.

DHD INTERNATIONAL INC.

Product Line: DHD International is the primary supplier for Austvision and Nuova Oxidal point supported (Spider) glass wall fittings for the entire U.S. and Canada.

DURA-BILT PRODUCTS INC.

Product Line: Patio rooms, room enclosures, screen rooms, and three and four-season insulated rooms. Awnings and carports.
Distribution: More than 1,500 dealers throughout the Northeast, Middle Atlantic and Midwest

E

EFCO CORP.

Product Line: Complete line of curtainwall and store front framing systems
Distribution: Nationwide through factory sales force and independent manufacturers' representatives

EVERLAST GROUP OF COMPANIES

Product Line: Vinyl and aluminum porch enclosures. Three-season sunrooms.
Distribution: Dealers, custom builders, distributors North America-wide - All products FOB Everlast F

FAKRO AMERICA LLC

Product Line: Clad wood skylights and roof windows, including fixed, manual venting and electric venting. Egress roof windows. Tempered, laminated and low-E glass models. Energy Star qualified. Company reports it is second largest skylight maker in the world.
Distribution: National and international

FEN-TECH

Product Line: Radius exterior jambs and casings in vinyl and real wood.
Distribution: Window and door manufacturers

FOUR SEASONS SOLAR PRODUCTS

Product Line: Sunrooms, patio rooms, conservatories, patio covers, screen rooms and pergolas
Distribution: North America through authorized dealers and company-owned locations

G

GBM MANUFACTURING INC.

Product Line: Skylights, sunrooms
Distribution: Nationwide

GLASS HOUSE LLC

Product Line: Manufacturer, supplier of structural wood or aluminum glass and frame conservatories, sunrooms, greenhouses, skylights, glass roof systems. Standard or custom sizes, copper, glass options, design and installation available.
Distribution: Nationwide architects, contractors, homeowners

H

HAMPTON DOOR CO. INC., THE

Product Line: Porch enclosure and patio screen systems

HARVEY BUILDING PRODUCTS

Product Line: Manufacturer of light commercial custom window products such as PTAC LOUVER, structural mulls, receptor and panning systems. Windows and door value engineering services available for large scale new and remodel construction products.
Distribution: North America, serving residential and commercial contractors, builders and developers through company-owned and independent distribution centers.

HENKEL

Product Line: Henkel produces sealants and adhesives including a complete line of powerful window and door installation products.
Distribution: Servicing window, door, and siding segments throughout North America.

HUFCOR INC.

Product Line: Operable glass walls and vertical bi-fold glass door systems. Interior partition systems and room dividers hotels, convention centers, etc.
Distribution: Worldwide

I

INDOW

Product Line: Interior insulating storm panels for windows
Distribution: Through dealers

INTERSTATE WINDOW & DOOR

Product Line: Velux Skylights & Sun Tunnels

INVISIBLE SCREEN SYSTEMS

Product Line: Invisa retractable screen systems for entry, patio and French doors
Distribution: Canada and U.S.

J

JANTEK INDUSTRIES LLC

Product Line: Three season aluminum patio rooms
Distribution: NJ, PA, MD, DE, VA, NY, OH, IN, MI, IL, KY

JOYCE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

Product Line: Oasis brand vinyl sunrooms, including four models from seasonal to year-round. Available in three colors. Roofs are Energy Star qualified.
Distribution: Eastern U.S. through specialty dealers

JUST SCREEN

Product Line: Retractable screen doors for patio doors, entry doors and garage door applications
Distribution: Nationwide

K

KANE INNOVATIONS INC.

Product Line: Detention Screens and Doors for Behavioral Health and Corrections
Distribution: National/Direct and via Sales Rep Network

KÖMMERLING USA INC.

Product Line: Manufacture the KomaDoor lift and slide patio door. Capable of up to 21.5 ft. wide by 9.5 ft. high.
Distribution: National

KP BUILDING PRODUCTS

Product Line: Vinyl siding, shingles, soffits and trim. Aluminum siding, trim, rainware, soffits and accessories.
Distribution: Eighteen manufacturing plants throughout North America.

L

LACANTINA DOORS

Product Line: Pleated and non-pleated retractable screening systems
Distribution: U.S. and international

LARSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Product Line: Porch windows with retractable screens
Distribution: North America

LINDAL BUILDING PRODUCTS

Product Line: Sunrooms and patio enclosures
Distribution: U.S. and Canada through independent dealers

LITRA

Product Line: Skylights, sunrooms, retractable skylights, retractable sunrooms, screen enclosures
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LIVING SPACE SUNROOMS

Product Line: Sunrooms, patio enclosures and European style conservatories sold under the Living Space, K2, Elements and Transitions brand names
Distribution: U.S. and Canada

LOCKHEED WINDOW CORP.

Product Line: Skylights, Glass Railing, ACM Panel, Fiber Cement, & Terra Cotta Panel Systems, HPL, Metal Wall and Translucent Wall Panels & Sun Shading Devices.
Distribution: New England & New York

M

MAJOR INDUSTRIES INC.

Product Line: Custom and pre-engineered translucent panel and glass skylight systems, available in a variety of styles and configurations. Custom designed translucent panel canopies also available.
Distribution: National/International

MAXIM SKYLIGHTS

Product Line: Maxim specializes in hurricane, wind, & impact resistant skylights to meet Miami-Dade County, FBC, TDI, and fall protection protocols for any commercial or residential project.
Distribution: National and international via distribution network.

MERCURY EXCELMUM INC.

Product Line: Screened and glazed porch systems
Distribution: New England & Mid-Atlantic states

MILGARD WINDOWS & DOORS

Product Line: Skylights
Distribution: Distributed via a network of independent distributors throughout the Western U.S.

N

NORTH EAST WINDOWS USA INC.

Product Line: Vinyl extrusions.
Distribution: Through dealers in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic regions.

NORTHEAST BUILDING PRODUCTS CORP.

Product Line: Pre-fabricated glass block panels
Distribution: Northeast. Two-step distributors, dealers, and contractors

NOVAGARD SOLUTIONS

Product Line: NovaFlex Multi-Purpose Adhesive/Sealant; NovaFlex Metal Roof Adhesive/Sealant; NovaFlex Beaded Glazing/Bedding Compound; NovaFlex High Impact Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Ultra Low Migration Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Ultra Low Migration High Impact Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Qwik-Set 2-Part Glazing Sealant; NovaFlex Seam Sealer; NovaFlex Void and Cavity Filler; NovaBond/NovaBond Textured Hybrid Construction Sealant
Distribution: United States and Canada

O

ORCA MANUFACTURING INC.

Product Line: Starlight skylights, including a wide range of models to fit a range of needs from homes to museums.
Distribution: National

OUTWATER INDUSTRIES

Product Line: Outwater's Functioning & Non-Functioning Louvers easily match with any building's exterior & any architectural style & come in round, octagon, cathedral and triangle shapes. 45 degree angled slats of functional louvers protect your interiors from precipitation while allowing air flow

P

PACIFIC GLASS BLOCK WINDOWS

Product Line: Fully assembled shower walls, room dividers, sidelites, transoms
Distribution: Nationwide

PALMAS

Product Line: Primed jambs, trimboards, metal stair parts.
Distribution: Nationwide through distributors

PANDA WINDOWS & DOORS

Product Line: Panda Windows and Doors offers 50+ high-quality systems including Folding Doors, Lift & Slide Doors, Horizontal Sliding Wall Systems, Pivot & French Doors, Multi-Slide Doors, Retractable Screens, Panda-Select line, TS.X0, and Architectural Windows.
Distribution: Panda Dealers located throughout North America

PHANTOM SCREENS

Product Line: Phantom Motorized Wall Screen - extending up to 40 ft. wide. Appear at the touch of a button or through a smartphone app and disappear when not needed. Perfect for screening in indoor and outdoor spaces, custom-made and professionally installed, providing shade from the sun, climate control, protection from insects, and privacy.
Distribution: Distributors and dealers. National - Canada, USA

PREFERRED ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.

Product Line: Screenless screen retractable screen.
Distribution: Canada / U.S.

R

ROLL-A-COVER INTERNATIONAL

Product Line: Trackless retractable enclosures

ROSS TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Product Line: Forced entry and ballistic-resistant louvers and roof hatches for high-security applications

S

SCREEN TIGHT

Product Line: Screen enclosure systems for porches and other applications
Distribution: National

SEAWAY MANUFACTURING CORP.

Product Line: GrandView® year-round sunrooms and BetterView® 3-season patio rooms. Fully engineered, custom designed and built to suit any homeowner's style and performance needs. Fast-Online designer for sunrooms, wall fill-ins or roof only systems. Installation & in-home sales training support.
Distribution: Specialty dealers / value added distributors in DC, DE, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, NC, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TN, VA, VT, WI, WV

SKYLINE SKY-LITES LLC

Product Line: Complete line of unit skylights, monumental skylights and sloped glazing systems
Distribution: National

SLIDE CLEAR INC.

Product Line: Large opening retractable pleated screen systems for patio enclosures that can extend up to 50 feet wide & 10 feet tall.
Distribution: Canada, USA, Mexico

SOLAR INDUSTRIES

Product Line: Aluminum and vinyl skylights, including self-flashing and curb mount models. Tubular skylights.

Distribution: Through distributors. Six branch locations in California, New Mexico, Nevada and Arizona

SOLAR INNOVATIONS INC.

Product Line: Conservatories, greenhouses, skylights, sunrooms and more. Aluminum and wood options, numerous standard colors or custom match.
Distribution: National and international

ST. CLOUD WINDOW

Product Line: Like all St. Cloud Window products, our acoustically rated curtain is designed and engineered to perform to the highest standards to ensure the structural integrity and deliver a lifetime of service and value.
Distribution: Nationwide

STEEL WINDOWS & DOORS USA

Product Line: Motorized and manual operating systems, glass walls, oversized units, corner units, skylights, and new product designs with technical assistance. Styles: pivot, lift/slide, bifold, and more.
Distribution: North America

T

TAYLOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS™

Product Line: Matching sidelites available for steel and fiberglass door offerings.
Distribution: We serve dealers and distributors nationwide.

THERMAL WINDOWS & DOORS

Product Line: Dreamspace patio enclosures
Distribution: Dealers in Northeast, Southeast and Midwest.

U

UNICEL ARCHITECTURAL

Product Line: Skylights, sunroom, rain screen technology
Distribution: All North America

UPSTATE DOOR INC.

Product Line: Screen porches, sunrooms, french doors.
Distribution: ME to SC, parts of Midwest. Sell to high-end building supply dealers.

V

VELUX AMERICA INC.

Product Line: Velux Skylights, roof windows, sun tunnel skylights and accessories including blinds and remote control units
Distribution: North America

VTECH INDUSTRIES

Product Line: Our Solid State Skylight gives you the frame and light as one single, solid piece, chemically bonded through the Reaction Injection Molding (RIM) process. The aliphatic polyurethane frame holds up to every kind of abuse, including wind, hail, constant exposure to the sun, and extremes of hot and cold weather without becoming separated from the glass.
Distribution: North America and Internationally

W

WEATHER SEAL WINDOWS INC.

Product Line: Patio doors (vinyl) with optional mini-blinds. Custom Shapes: Arch, Gothic, Hexagon, Octagon, Trapezoid, Triangle & more. Custom made to meet your architectural & design needs.
Distribution: Canada, Central and Northeastern U.S.

WEST WINDOW CORP.

Product Line: Patio and screen enclosures
Distribution: Home improvement dealers, builders, home manufacturers, building supply companies and contractors in a territory ranging from Delaware and Maryland in the Mid-Atlantic to Georgia and Tennessee.

WESTVIEW PRODUCTS INC.

Product Line: Sunrooms, sloped glazing and skylights for custom homes and offices. Products combine real wood interiors with an aluminum exterior glazing system.
Distribution: Dealers nationwide

WINDOW ACCESSORY CO. INC.

Product Line: 5/8" and 1" metal Venetian blinds designed to be installed into a between-the-glass application. Includes all hardware. Not designed to be used in sealed glass units. Our blinds can be easily repaired if they need to be.
Distribution: USA and Canada

WINDOW SEAL

Product Line: Vinyl interior shutters
Distribution: National

WRISCO INDUSTRIES INC.

Product Line: Awnings, patio covers, screen rooms, patio enclosures and sunrooms.
Distribution: National

COMMERCIAL | RESIDENTIAL | ALUMINUM | VINYL | WOOD

THE GREAT INDOORS

FOLDING
PIVOT
SLIDING
STACKING
SWING
DOORS &
WINDOWS

CURTAIN WALLS

FIXED & OPERABLE
SKYLIGHTS

GREENHOUSES

CONSERVATORIES

SUNROOMS

& MORE!



The following section features an alphabetical list of products and services provided by companies included in the **Suppliers** section of the Buying Guide, along with the page number where each can be found. Information about producers of finished windows, doors and other fenestration products can be found in the **Manufacturers** section beginning on page 52.

ABS/ASA Profiles	88	Cement/Glue: Vinyl	109	Door Lites	97
Adhesives	112	Certification Services	116	Door Panels: Wood	115
Adhesives: Wood	115	Chimney Blocks/Baffles	112	Door Processing Machinery	96
Airspacers	99	Cladding: Extruded	107	Door Seals	97
Aluminum Extrusions	107	Cladding: Interior Wood	115	Door Skins	115
Aluminum Fabricating Equipment	98	Cladding: Roll-Formed	107	Door Skins: Exterior Doors	97
Aluminum Window Systems	107	Cladding: Vinyl	115	Door Slabs: Fiberglass	97
Anodizing Services	109	Columns	116	Door Slabs: Flush	97
Apps: Dealer/Contractor	88	Compression Seals	112	Door Slabs: MDF	97
Assembly Presses/Clamps	115	Computerized Saws	98	Door Slabs: Molded Panel	97
Assembly Screws/Fasteners	91	Consulting: Design/Engineering	116	Door Slabs: Steel	97
Assembly Tables/Stations	98	Consulting: Management	116	Door Slabs: Vinyl	97
Astragals	96	Consulting: Marketing	116	Door Slabs: Wood	97
Awning Hardware	91	Consulting: Mergers/Acquisitions	116	Door Stains/Finishes	97
Awnings	116	Coolants/Lubricants	116	Door Stops	91
Balance Shoes	91	Copy Routers	98	Door Straps/Clips	108
Balances: Block & Tackle	91	Core Materials	115	Doorlite Cut-Out Machine	96
Balances: Spiral	91	Corner Cleaners: CNC	110	Double Hung Hardware	91
Balances: Steel Spring	91	Corner Cleaners: Cutter Stack	110	Double-Miter Saws	98
Bar Code Systems	88	Corner Cleaners: Multi-Head	110	Drainage Valves	112
Barn Door Hardware	91	Corner Crimpers	98	Drilling Machinery	98
Basement Window Wells	104	Corner Keys	107	Dust Collection Equipment	116
Bay/Bow Seatboards/Panels	109	Corner Keys: IG Spacer	100	Dust Containment Systems (Temporary)	106
Bay/Bow Support Systems	104	Curved Frame/Sash Components	109	Dust Plugs	112
Bay/Bow Tops/Roofs	109	Cut Stock	115	e-Commerce Systems	88
Bedding/Glazing Equipment	102	Cut-Off Saws	98	Electronic Catalogs	88
Bedding/Glazing Sealants	112	Cutting Heads: Wood	115	Electronic Controls	91
Bedding/Glazing Tapes	112	Cylindrical Locks	91	End Milling Machines	98
Bending Machinery: Metal Frame/Sash	98	Deadbolts	91	Engineered Core Stock	115
Bending Machinery: Vinyl	110	Deck Components	116	Engineered Plastic Profiles	88
Bending Services: Frame/Sash Components	109	Decorative Glass	100	Entry Door Hardware	91
Bending Services: Glass	109	Decorative Lead Strip	100	Entry Door Surrounds	106
Bending Services: Vinyl	109	Decorative Lites	100	ERP Systems	88
Blinds: Between-the-Glass	99	Demonstration Kits/Tools	116	Escutcheons	91
Boring/Dowel Driving Equipment	115	Desiccant	100	Executive Search and Placement	116
Break-Resistant Lites	96	Desiccant Filler	102	Exit Devices	92
Breather Tubes	99	Digital Printing Equipment for Profiles/Framing	98	Extension Jambs	106
Brickmould	104	Display/Retail Fixtures	116	Exterior Trim	106
Bumpers	112	Door Closers	91	Extruders: Vinyl	112
Business Management Training	116	Door Frames: Clad Wood	96	Extrusion Downstream Equipment	112
CAD Services	116	Door Frames: Composite	96	Extrusion Tooling	112
Carts: Glass/Lineals	108	Door Frames: Steel	97	Fabrication Centers	99
Carts: Windows/Doors	108	Door Frames: Vinyl	97	Fencing	116
Casement Hardware	91	Door Frames: Wood	97	Fiberglass Fabricating Equipment	99
Cellular PVC Extrusions	88	Door Lite Frames	97	Fiberglass Pultrusion Equipment	99
				Fiberglass Pultrusions	88

Fiberglass Pultrusions: Sliding Door Systems . . .	88	Hardware Gaskets	114	Locks: Awning.	94
Fiberglass Pultrusions: Swing Door Systems. . .	88	Hinge Protectors	108	Locks: Casement.	94
Fiberglass Pultrusions: Window Systems	88	Hinges: Adjustable Door	92	Locksets	94
Film: Insulating	100	Hinges: Awning.	92	Louvers	105
Film: Security.	100	Hinges: Casement.	92	Lumber Scanning Systems	116
Finger-Jointed Stock	115	Hinges: Entry Doors.	92	Machinery Repair/Rebuilding Services.	118
Finishes: Wood	115	Hinges: Four-Bar	92	Mantels: Window	106
Finishing Services: Wood.	109	Hinges: Fully-Reversible.	92	Market Research	118
Finishing/Painting Equipment	99	Hinges: Interior Door	94	MDF Mouldings	106
Flashing Materials	106	Hinges: Patio Door.	94	Measurement Devices	106
Flexible Moulding/Trim	106	Hot Stamping Equipment.	99	Measurement Equipment	118
Foam Filling Equipment	112	Injection Molded Parts	94	Millwork: Curved	106
Foam Filling for Profiles	106	Injection Molded Sash/Frames	109	Millwork: Finger-Jointed	106
Foam Sealant: Insulating	106	Inspection Equipment	116	Millwork: Solid Wood	106
Foam Tapes	112	Insulating Glass Lines	104	Millwork: Synthetic	106
Foils/Wraps	109	Insulating Glass Sealants.	102	Mobile App Development	90
Folding Door Hardware	92	Insulating Glass Units	102	Mortise Locksets.	94
Frame Assembly Equipment	99	Interior Trim.	106	Moulder Heads: Wood.	116
Franchise/Licensee Businesses	116	Internet Based Services.	116	Moulders: Wood	116
French Door Hardware.	92	Jalousie Hardware.	94	Mulling Components/Systems.	107
French Door Systems: Vinyl	109	Jamb Gaskets	114	Multi-Durometer Extrusions.	114
Gases (for IG Filling).	100	Jamb Routers	96	Multipoint Hardware: Casement	94
Glass Cleaner/Detergent	100	Jambliners	114	Multipoint Hardware: Sliding Door.	94
Glass Coating, Non-Stick	100	Jambs	115	Multipoint Hardware: Swing Door	94
Glass Cutting Lines	104	Jambs: Steel	97	Multiprocessing Machines	99
Glass Cutting Tables	104	Jambs: Vinyl	97	Muntin Bars.	102
Glass Washing Machines	104	Joint Cutters	116	Muntin Fabrication Equipment	104
Glass: Blue	100	KD Patio Doors: Aluminum.	107	Muntin Hardware	102
Glass: Bronze.	100	KD Patio Doors: Fiberglass.	88	Nailing Fins/Flanges.	107
Glass: Clear	100	KD Patio Doors: Steel	97	Notching Machines	99
Glass: Green	100	KD Patio Doors: Vinyl	109	Operators: Awning	94
Glass: Grey	100	KD Patio Doors: Wood	115	Operators: Casement	94
Glass: Laminated.	100	KD Window Components: Aluminum.	107	Operators: Motorized.	94
Glass: Low-E (Pyrolytic)	100	KD Window Components: Fiberglass.	88	Optimization Programs: Glass	104
Glass: Low-E (Sputter-Coated)	100	KD Window Components: Vinyl.	110	Optimization Programs: Lineals	90
Glass: Patterned	100	KD Window Components: Wood.	115	Optimization Programs: Wood	116
Glass: Self-Cleaning/Low Maintenance	100	Keepers: Casement/Awning	94	Order Entry Systems	90
Glass: Tempered	100	Kick Plates.	97	Ovens: Insulating Glass	104
Glazing Bead Fasteners	99	Knobs	94	Packaging Equipment.	108
Glazing Beads	114	Labels	116	Packaging Materials	108
Glazing Channels.	100	Laminated Glass Interlayer	102	Painting Services: Aluminum	109
Glazing Wedges.	100	Laminated Veneer Lumber.	115	Painting Services: Vinyl	109
Grille Clips/Fasteners	100	Laminating Equipment: Glass.	104	Paints: Aluminum	109
Grille/Muntin Bar Tape	100	Lead Generation Services	118	Paints: Fiberglass.	109
Grilles: Vinyl.	102	Lead Paint Compliance Supplies	106	Paints: Steel	109
Grilles: Wood.	115	Lead Paint Training.	118	Paints: Vinyl.	109
Handles/Handlesets: Interior Door	92	Leaded/Beveled Glass Panels	102	Patio Door Hardware	95
Handles/Handlesets: Sliding Door	92	Leasing/Equipment Financing Services	118	Patio Door Systems: Vinyl	110
Handles/Handlesets: Swing Door	92	Legal Services	118	Pivot Bars	95
Handles/Pulls: Hung/Sliding Windows	92	Leversets	94	Plugs (Gas-Filling Hole)	102
Handles: Casement/Awning	92	Lift/Slide Hardware	94	Pocket Door Frames.	97
Handling Equipment.	108	Lineal Positioners.	99	Pocket Door Hardware.	95

Power Tools	107	Setting Blocks	102	Tilt/Slide Hardware	96
Pre-Hanging Equipment	96	Shims	107	Tilt/Turn Mechanisms	96
Preservatives: Wood	115	Shipping Pads	108	Tool Grinding/Sharpening Equipment	116
Presses: Door Manufacturing	96	Shutters	118	Tools & Dies	112
Presses: Insulating Glass	104	Sidelite Hardware	95	Tools: Window & Door Installation/107	
Printing Equipment for Doors	96	Sidelites	97	Removal	107
Profile Lamination Machines	112	Siding	118	Track Covers: Sliding Door	107
Profile Wrapping Services	109	Sill Covers	108	Training Programs	118
Protective Film	108	Sill Pan Flashing	107	Transoms	98
Punching Machinery	99	Sills: Entry Door	97	Transportation Equipment	109
Push Bars	95	Sills: Patio Door	114	Transportation Services	118
Quality Control Systems	118	Sills: Window	107	Treating/Finishing Equipment: Wood	116
Railings	118	Simulation Services	118	Trim Components: Aluminum	107
Recycling Services	118	Single Hung Hardware	95	Trim Components: Steel	107
Reinforcements/Sash Stiffeners	110	Skylight Hardware	95	Trim Components: Synthetic	107
Replacement/Obsolete Components	118	Sliding Door Hardware	95	Trim Components: Vinyl	107
Rip Saws	116	Sliding Door Systems: Vinyl	110	Trim Components: Wood	107
Roller Channels: Sliding Door	107	Sliding Window Hardware	95	Used Equipment	118
Rollers: Sliding Door	95	Snubbers	96	Veneers	115
Rollers: Sliding Window	95	Software Packages: Dealer Sales & Leads	90	Vent Latches	96
Roll-Formed Shapes: Custom	107	Software Packages: Design/Engineering	90	Vent Locks/Sliding Door	96
Roll-Forming Equipment	99	Software Packages: Distribution	90	Ventilators	96
Router Bits	99	Software Packages: Document Management	90	Vinyl Compounds/Additives	110
Routers	116	Software Packages: Estimating/Quoting	90	Vinyl Extrusions: Customs	110
Sample Cases	118	Software Packages: Logistics/Delivery	90	Vinyl Extrusions: Window Systems	110
Sash Guides	95	Software Packages: Manufacturing	90	Vinyl Extrusions: Woodgrain	110
Sash Locks	95	Software Packages: Marketing	90	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment	112
Saw Blades	99	Spacer Application Machines	104	Visualization Software	90
Saw Stops/Guides	99	Spacer Bending Machines	104	Warehouse Management Systems	90
Scratch Removal Equipment	104	Spacer Fabricating Machines	104	Warm-Edge Spacer	102
Screen Fabricating Equipment	99	Spline	108	Waste Grinders: Wood and/or Plastic	116
Screen Frame Components	108	Stiles & Rails	115	Weatherseals	114
Screen Mesh: Aluminum	108	Storage Racks	108	Weatherstripping: Brush	114
Screen Mesh: Fiberglass	108	Storage/Retrieval Systems	109	Weatherstripping: Bulb	114
Screen Mesh: High Visibility	108	Storm Door Components/Systems	118	Weatherstripping: Fin	114
Screen/Storm Door Hardware	95	Storm Window Components/Systems	118	Weatherstripping: Foam	115
Screens & Fabricated Metals	107	Strike Plates	96	Weatherstripping: Pile	115
Screens: Patio Door	108	Sunroom/Conservatory Components/ Systems	110	Weep Hole Covers	96
Screens: Pre-Assembled	108	Surplus Building Materials	118	Welders: Four-Head	112
Screens: Retractable	108	Sweeps	114	Welders: Single-Head	112
Screens: Security	108	Teflon Fabric (for Vinyl Welders)	112	Welders: Two-Head	112
Screwdriving Machines: Automated	99	Tenoners	116	Welding/Cleaning Lines	112
Screws/Fasteners: Window & Door Installation	107	Testing Equipment	118	Wide Belt Sanders	116
Sealant Application Equipment	104	Testing Services	118	Window Opening Control Devices	96
Sealants: Butyl	114	Thermal Break Equipment	99	Wood Lineal Components	115
Sealants: Polyisobutylene	114	Thermal Break: Polyamide Strips	107	Wood Veneer Profiles	115
Sealants: Polysulfide	114	Thermal Break: Pour & Debridge	107	Wood Veneering Services	109
Sealants: Polyurethane	114	Thresholds	97	Wood/Plastic Composite Profiles	88
Sealants: Silicone	114	Tilt Latches	96	Woodworking Machinery	116
Sealants: Window & Door Installation	107	Tilt Mechanisms	96		



Vision Designer Series Patio Door Handles.



FOR THE WHOLE LINE.

ALUMINUM OR ZINC

Vision Hardware is pleased to announce a new line of designer handle sets. Handles are made with either high-strength zinc or cost-saving high performance aluminum so you can offer your customers a high-end designer look across all unit price points.

COLOR MATCHED OR PLATED

Powder-coated handle sets are color matched to your specifications. Designer Series Handle Sets are available in bright and antique brass, satin nickel, satin chrome, brushed chrome, polished chrome, and oil rubbed bronze.

Upgrade the look of your whole line by adding Vision Designer Series Patio Door Handles.
Call us at (800) 220-4756 and ask to speak with a Vision Hardware Sales Representative in your area.



(800) 220-4756 • www.visionhardware.com

© 2019 Vision Hardware - Patent Pending

Editor's Note: This section of the *Window + Door* Buying Guide features listings of Suppliers of products and services used by manufacturers and distributors of windows and doors. It is divided into 19 categories that begin on the following pages:

Composite & Fiberglass Components	88	Screens & Screen Components	108
Computer Software & Systems.	88	Shipping/Handling/Packaging Equipment & Supplies . . .	108
Door & Window Hardware	90	Specialty Fabrication Products & Services	109
Door Processing Equipment.	96	Vinyl Extrusions & Related Components.	109
Door System Components	96	Vinyl Fabricating Equipment	110
Frame & Sash Fabricating Equipment.	98	Weatherseals, Sealants & Related Products.	112
Glass & IG Components	99	Wood & Wood-Related Components	115
Glass & IG Processing Equipment.	102	Woodworking Equipment.	115
Installation & Trim-Related Products	104	Other Products & Services	116
Roll-Formed & Extruded Metal Components	107		

An alphabetical list of all products and services can be found on page xx in the Supplier Category Index. To find contact information for companies in this section, go to the **Company Directory** beginning on page 10. To find information about manufacturers of doors, windows and other fenestration products, go to the **Manufacturers** section beginning on page 52.

COMPOSITE & FIBERGLASS COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
Nova Plastech Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
VEKA Inc.

ABS/ASA PROFILES

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Nova Plastech Inc.

CELLULAR PVC EXTRUSIONS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Ege Profil Tic Ve San A.S.
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Nova Plastech Inc.
Plastibec
Screen Tight
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

ENGINEERED PLASTIC PROFILES

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Ensinger Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Nova Plastech Inc.

Quanex Building Products

Technoform

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS

Arbors Direct
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column

Deceuninck
Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Global Vinyl Solutions
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
HB&G
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS

GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT
Sing Core

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: SWING DOOR SYSTEMS

Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Global Vinyl Solutions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.
Omniglass SCT

KD PATIO DOORS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
GPI Group
Great Plains Pultrusions
Omniglass SCT
Plastpro Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: FIBERGLASS

Fibertec Window & Door Mfg.
Great Plains Pultrusions
Inline Fiberglass Ltd.

WOOD/PLASTIC COMPOSITE PROFILES

Aribell Products Ltd.
Fenewood Ltd.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Plastibec
Sing Core

COMPUTER SOFTWARE & SYSTEMS

GENERAL

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Groupe Eugénie
HP3 Software
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Prodim USA
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote

APPS: DEALER/CONTRACTOR

A+W Software USA
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

BAR CODE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA

Automated Manufacturing Solutions
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
Optima North America
Prodim USA
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

E-COMMERCE SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Epicor Software Corp.
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
OpenJanela LLC
Ponderosa Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote

ELECTRONIC CATALOGS

A+W Software USA
FeneTech Inc.
Paradigm
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
WoodWare Systems

ERP SYSTEMS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Building Envelope Software Technologies
DeGorter Inc.
Edgewater Fullscope
Epicor Software Corp.
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
Infor
OpenJanela LLC

Innovative Solutions

THROUGH STRONG PARTNERSHIPS



We Are Building Solutions!



See our
customer
testimonials

Amazing things happen when you partner with Chelsea.

Developing innovative solutions by creating unique materials like composite and cellular PVC, C Core® and window systems like inoview™. Our commitment to our customer's success goes beyond the product. Chelsea's experts work in conjunction with our customers to improve their manufacturing efficiency and quality of product, while our sales and marketing groups assist in developing sales, product and marketing plans. Our business is about building long-term relationships. Visit our website to see what our customers have to say about our partnership.

OUR NEW SOUTHERN LOCATION: 1001 Ed Rutherford Drive Greenville, Texas 75402 • **HEADQUARTERS:** 565 Cedar Way Oakmont, Pennsylvania 15139

Phone: 412-826-8077 Ext: 256 | Toll Free: 1-800-424-3573 | Fax: 412-828-3349 | chelseabuildingproducts.com

Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
Rootstock Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

MOBILE APP DEVELOPMENT

Chameleon Power
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
InsightPro Warranty Software
SureFire Systems Inc.
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: LINEALS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
C.S. Industries LLC
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
OpenJanela LLC
Optima North America
RazorGage
SureFire Systems Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

ORDER ENTRY SYSTEMS

Building Envelope Software Technologies
Epicor Software Corp.
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DEALER SALES & LEADS

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
Fenestratio

FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm

Soft Tech

SureFire Systems Inc.
Turtlesoft
WinDoor Quote

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DESIGN/ ENGINEERING

A+W Software USA
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Chameleon Power
FeneTech Inc.
Ponderosa Software

Soft Tech

Weather Seal Windows Inc.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DISTRIBUTION

A+W Software USA
Epicor Software Corp.
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

A+W Software USA
Fenestratio
improveit 360
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: ESTIMATING/QUOTING

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
BidUnity
Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
DeMichele Group
Epicor Software Corp.
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
HP3 Software
improveit 360

Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software

Soft Tech

Turtlesoft
Vertigraph Takeoff & Estimating Software
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys
WoodWare Systems

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: LOGISTICS/DELIVERY

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
HP3 Software
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
Windowmaker Software Ltd.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MANUFACTURING

A+W Software USA
Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Brookhuis America Inc.
Building Envelope Software Technologies
CMS North America Inc.
DeMichele Group
Edgewater Fullscope
Fenestratio
FeneTech Inc.
Friedman Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
GTS Services
HP3 Software
Infor
InsightPro Warranty Software
OpenJanela LLC
Optima North America
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
Prodim USA
Soft Tech
SureFire Systems Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.
WinDoor Quote
Windowmaker Software Ltd.
Winsys

SOFTWARE PACKAGES: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
CutterCroix
FeneTech Inc.
improveit 360
Infor
MarketSharp
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Paradigm
Ponderosa Software
WinDoor Quote

VISUALIZATION SOFTWARE

C.S. Industries LLC
Chameleon Power
Glasstech Inc.
Paradigm
Soft Tech

WAREHOUSE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Automated Manufacturing Solutions
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
FeneTech Inc.
HP3 Software
Infor
KASTO Inc.
OpenJanela LLC
Opticut Technology Inc.
Ponderosa Software
WoodWare Systems

DOOR & WINDOW HARDWARE

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Anthony Innovations Pty. Ltd.
Bohle America Inc.
Bridgeport Worldwide
Brio USA
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A. LLC
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Delta Industrial Systems
Door Hardware Distributors
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Glass Pro Inc.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Indutec
Lawrence Industries Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Performance Hardware
Regent Hardware Corp.
Renko Rubber
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
SIMONSWERK North America, Inc.

Titon Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.

ASSEMBLY SCREWS/FASTENERS

ELCO, a Division of Stanley Black & Decker
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Pan American Screw
S.I.L Plastic
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
Viscan Fasteners
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

AWNING HARDWARE

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Clearline Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Radisson Industries
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCE SHOES

Caldwell Manufacturing Company
N.A. LLC
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: BLOCK & TACKLE

AmesburyTruth
Architectural Iron Company
Barry Supply Co.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company
N.A. LLC
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

BALANCES: SPIRAL

Barry Supply Co.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company
N.A. LLC
Strybuc Industries

BALANCES: STEEL SPRING

Caldwell Manufacturing Company
N.A. LLC
Hill Design Products
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Strybuc Industries

BARN DOOR HARDWARE

Architectural Products by Outwater
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Brio USA
Emtek
Functional Fenestration Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

CASEMENT HARDWARE

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Ashland Hardware Systems
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Clearline Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
GIESSE North America
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Indutec
Interlock USA Inc.
Northern Architectural Products
Performance Hardware
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

CYLINDRICAL LOCKS

Allegion
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Iron Lock Imports
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Regent Hardware Corp.

DEADBOLTS

Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Debar Corp.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Iron Lock Imports
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Regent Hardware Corp.

DOOR CLOSERS

Allegion
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
Doors in Motion, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
DORMA USA Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory
(Foshan China)

Ideal Door Components Inc.

International Door Closers Inc.
Otlav SPA
Regent Hardware Corp.
Savio Thesan USA
SOSS Door Hardware

DOOR STOPS

Bartels Doors & Hardware
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Debar Corp.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DOUBLE HUNG HARDWARE

AmesburyTruth
Architectural Iron Company
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Cast-All Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Allegion
Caldwell Manufacturing Company
N.A. LLC
Crystalite Inc.
Doors in Motion, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC

DORMA USA Inc.
Farpointe Data
HOPPE North America Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Window Hardware Supply

ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
Ashland Hardware Systems
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DHD International Inc.
Doors in Motion, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Farpointe Data
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
GlassCraft Door Co.
Hager Hinge Co.
Hampton Products International Corp.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Northern Architectural Products
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Radisson Industries
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.
SIMONSWERK North America, Inc.
Von Morris Corp.

ESCUTCHEONS

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
Regent Hardware Corp.

Vision Designer Series Patio Door Handles. For the whole line.

This new line of designer handle sets are made with either high-strength zinc or cost-saving high performance aluminum so you can offer your customers a high-end designer look across all unit price points. Powder-coated handle sets are color matched to your specifications.

Designer Series Handle Sets are available in bright and antique brass, satin nickel, satin chrome, brushed chrome, polished chrome, and oil rubbed bronze. Upgrade the look of your whole line by adding Vision Designer Series Patio Door Handles.

800/220-4756 | visionhardware.com

EXIT DEVICES

Allegion
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
DORMA USA Inc.
International Door Closers Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.

FOLDING DOOR HARDWARE

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
Brio USA
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Centor North America Inc.
Debar Corp.
DHD International Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Fen-Ware Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Hager Hinge Co.
HOPO Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
Slide Works

FRENCH DOOR HARDWARE

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Radisson Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Window City Industries

HANDLES: CASEMENT/AWNING

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Barry Supply Co.

Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
HOPO Inc.
Indutec
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries
Window Hardware Supply

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: INTERIOR DOOR

Allegion
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HaiDeLi Hardware Manufactory (Foshan China)
Hampton Products International Corp.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
SOSS Door Hardware
Von Morris Corp.

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SLIDING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
AmesburyTruth
Bartels Doors & Hardware

Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Master Italia
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Von Morris Corp.
Window City Industries

HANDLES/HANDLESETS: SWING DOOR

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
AmesburyTruth
Century Hardware
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Emtek
Fapim S.p.A.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
GIESSE North America
GlassCraft Door Co.
Hampton Products International Corp.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Northern Architectural Products
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Radisson Industries
Rockwell Security Inc.
Von Morris Corp.

HANDLES/PULLS: HUNG/SLIDING WINDOWS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Boton Aluminum Co. Ltd.
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

HINGES: ADJUSTABLE DOOR

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Brio USA
Century Hardware

Crestline Industries Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Imperial Hardware Ltd.
Rockwell Security Inc.
SIMONSWERK North America, Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Wood Technology Inc.

HINGES: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: ENTRY DOORS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Door Hardware Distributors
Emtek
Hager Hinge Co.
Master Italia
Otlav SPA
Regent Hardware Corp.
SIMONSWERK North America, Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: FOUR-BAR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
AmesburyTruth
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A. LLC
Delta Industrial Systems
Vision Industries Group Inc.

HINGES: FULLY-REVERSIBLE

Vision Industries Group Inc.

ROCKWELL

Tested to 350,000 cycles

Lift-Off Feature

Dual Vertical and Horizontal Adjustment



Hi-Performance Adjustable Lift Off Hinge

All Metal Construction

Concealed Ball Bearing

www.rockwellsecurityinc.com
info@rockwellsecurityinc.com

If You are Stuck Being Dependent on Imports,
We Offer our Condolences

16,000 Miles from your source, Long Supply Chain, Long Term
Contracts, Managing Supply Chain Logistics,

TARIFF FREE

If You Would Like to Enjoy the Benefits of
American Made Hardware
We Offer our Services

**Want to Visit one of the Only
Hardware Companies In the USA?
We will Pay your Way to Visit
Our Domestic Factory!**



Reduced Inventory
World Class Prices
World Class Quality
Inventory Management
Programs



In House:
Design
Tooling

Why Buy from
Any Other
Country?




LAWRENCE
INDUSTRIES, INC.
www.lawrenceindustriesinc.com

*From Concept to Delivery
Faster than Anyone on the Planet!*



100% Made in USA



HINGES: INTERIOR DOOR

Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bridgeport Worldwide
DHD International Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Hager Hinge Co.
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
SIMONSWERK North America, Inc.
SOSS Door Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Window Hardware Supply

HINGES: PATIO DOOR

AmesburyTruth

Debar Corp.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
HOPO Inc.
Roto Fasco Canada
SIMONSWERK North America, Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

INJECTION MOLDED PARTS

Anthony Innovations Pty. Ltd.
Cast-All Corp.
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Durotech International Inc.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Sill Dry Industries
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

JALOUSIE HARDWARE

Custom Hardware Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems

KEEPERS: CASEMENT/AWNING

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division
of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Indutec
Performance Hardware
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.

Keepers: Hung/Sliding Window
Century Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Performance Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

KNOBS

Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Notting Hill Decorative Hardware
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LEVERSETS

Allegion
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Hampton Products International Corp.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LIFT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations Pty. Ltd.
Architectural Iron Company
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
Slide Works
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

LOCKS: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Radisson Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LOCKS: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Interlock USA Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Performance Hardware
Radisson Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

LOCKSETS

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
Allegion
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Hampton Products International Corp.
International Door Closers Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Von Morris Corp.

MORTISE LOCKSETS

AmesburyTruth

Bartels Doors & Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
DHD International Inc.
DORMA USA Inc.
Emtek
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
HOPO Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ironmonger Inc., The
Kaba Ilco Corp.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Regent Hardware Corp.
Roto Fasco Canada
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE:

CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division
of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
AmesburyTruth
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE:

SLIDING DOOR

AmesburyTruth
Caldwell Fabrication Services
CRP Sales Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
MagLev Guide

Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Roto Fasco Canada
Savio Thesan USA
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

MULTIPOINT HARDWARE: SWING DOOR

AmesburyTruth

Century Hardware
CRP Sales Inc.
Debar Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Emtek
Endura Products Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Ningbo Meibisheng Auto-Gate Co.
OMNIA Industries Inc.
Prodiamonds Hardware Co. Ltd.
Radisson Industries
Regent Hardware Corp.
Rockwell Security Inc.
Strybuc Industries

OPERATORS: AWNING

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Clearline Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.

OPERATORS: CASEMENT

Acme Window & Door Hardware
Advantage Manufacturing, a Division
of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
AmesburyTruth
Barry Supply Co.
Clearline Inc.
Delta Industrial Systems
Radisson Industries
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

OPERATORS: MOTORIZED

Clearline Inc.
Crystalite Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

PATIO DOOR HARDWARE

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Anthony Innovations Pty. Ltd.
Ashland Hardware Systems
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Barry Supply Co.
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Custom Hardware Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Endura Products Inc.
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
GIESSE North America
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Ideal Security Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
Iron Lock Imports
Northern Architectural Products
Performance Hardware
Roto Fasco Canada
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
SIMONSWERK North America, Inc.
Strybuc Industries
Sullivan Hardware
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

PIVOT BARS

Caldwell Manufacturing Company
N.A. LLC
Deco Products Co. LLLP
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hill Design Products
John Evans' Sons Inc.
LCS Precision Molding
Roto Fasco Canada
Vision Industries Group Inc.

POCKET DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations Pty. Ltd.
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Brio USA
Doors in Motion, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
Emtek
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
OMNIA Industries Inc.

PUSH BARS

Regent Hardware Corp.

ROLLERS: SLIDING DOOR

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
AmesburyTruth

Anthony Innovations Pty. Ltd.
Brio USA
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debway Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Fapim S.p.A.

Fen-Ware Inc.

Fornax Door and Window Accessories
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.

Functional Fenestration Inc.

GIESSE North America
HOPO Inc.
Industrial Sales Corp.
International Product Sources Inc.
P.E. Del Mar Inc.

Performance Hardware

Rockwell Security Inc.

Rodon Group, The

Sullivan Hardware

Vanguard Plastics Ltd.

Vision Industries Group Inc.

ROLLERS: SLIDING WINDOW

Acer Industrial Ltd.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Anthony Innovations Pty. Ltd.
Brio USA
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debway Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Hill Design Products
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
Performance Hardware
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH GUIDES

Indutec
John Evans' Sons Inc.
RGF Components
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SASH LOCKS

Acer Industrial Ltd.
Barry Supply Co.
Bronze Craft Corp., The
Cast-All Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Industrial Sales Corp.
International Product Sources Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Radisson Industries
RGF Components

Rockwell Security Inc.

Rodon Group, The

Roto Fasco Canada
Roto Frank of America

Sullivan Hardware

Vision Industries Group Inc.

SCREEN/STORM DOOR HARDWARE

Anthony Innovations Pty. Ltd.
Cast-All Corp.
Centor North America Inc.
Century Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Harwick Architectural Hardware Co.
Hill Design Products
Ideal Security Inc.
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Roto Fasco Canada
S.I.L Plastic
Savio Thesan USA
Screen Tight
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.

SIDELITE HARDWARE

HOPPE North America Inc.

SINGLE HUNG HARDWARE

Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Interlock USA Inc.
John Evans' Sons Inc.
Mighton Products Ltd.
Roto Fasco Canada
Sullivan Hardware
Vision Industries Group Inc.

SKYLIGHT HARDWARE

Crystalite Inc.

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Architectural Products by Outwater
Ashland Hardware Systems
Autoslide Automatic Door Systems
Bartels Doors & Hardware
Bohle America Inc.
Brio USA
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Century Hardware
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Delta Industrial Systems
DHD International Inc.
Doors in Motion, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
Fapim S.p.A.
Ferro Architectural Hardware Inc.
FPL Door Locks & Hardware Inc.
Functional Fenestration Inc.
GIESSE North America
HOPO Inc.
HOPPE North America Inc.
Ideal Security Inc.
International Product Sources Inc.
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
Sullivan Hardware
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

SLIDING WINDOW HARDWARE

AmesburyTruth

Autoslide Automatic Door Systems

Pegasus by AmesburyTruth

Pegasus, by AmesburyTruth, is a 3-in-1 consolidated operator, lock and limit device in one mechanism. By transitioning the levered handle 180 degrees, all three operations are actuated and the window is secured to a safe opening distance of four inches or less. Intended for placement on the side jamb, the handle's low profile is easily concealed behind draperies and can be customized to any décor with our selection of finishes. Pegasus is positioned for light commercial applications requiring F2006 safety standard compliance. Check out Pegasus at:
AmesburyTruth.com



Brio USA
Century Hardware
Custom Hardware Inc.
Debar Corp.
Delta Industrial Systems
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Master Italia
Mighton Products Ltd.
P.E. Del Mar Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window City Industries

SNUBBERS

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division
of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Indutec
Vision Industries Group Inc.

STRIKE PLATES

Aribell Products Ltd.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT LATCHES

Acer Industrial Ltd.
AmesburyTruth
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
LCS Precision Molding
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT MECHANISMS

Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/SLIDE HARDWARE

Deco Products Co. LLLP
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

TILT/TURN MECHANISMS

Barry Supply Co.
Fornax Door and Window Accessories
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Interlock USA Inc.
Ironmonger Inc., The
Master Italia
Renko Rubber
Rodon Group, The
Roto Frank of America
Savio Thesan USA
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Window Hardware Supply

VENT LATCHES

AmesburyTruth
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENT LOCKS/SLIDING DOOR

Deco Products Co. LLLP
Rodon Group, The
Vision Industries Group Inc.

VENTILATORS

BILCO
Century Hardware
Titon Inc.
Vision Industries Group Inc.

WEEP HOLE COVERS

Hill Design Products
Performance Hardware
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Rodon Group, The
S.I.L Plastic
Vision Industries Group Inc.

WINDOW OPENING CONTROL DEVICES

AmesburyTruth
Caldwell Manufacturing Company
N.A. LLC
Clearline Inc.
Crystalite Inc.
Doors in Motion, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
Interlock USA Inc.
Roto Frank of America
Strybuc Industries
Vision Industries Group Inc.
Wood Technology Inc.

DOOR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

BDM Machines
Dakota Automation
Dispense Works Inc.
Dotul
Dynaric Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Prodim USA
Punch Tools Inc.
SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

DOOR PROCESSING MACHINERY

Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Burkle North America
CMS North America Inc.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeGorter Inc.

Dotul
Erdman Automation Corp.
Global Sales Group LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Groupe Eugénie
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Pat Mooney Inc./The Saw Co.
Prodim USA
SCM Group USA
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America
Vega Distribution Services Inc.
Wakefield Equipment

DOORLITE CUT-OUT MACHINE

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Groupe Eugénie
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

JAMB ROUTERS

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Greller & Company Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Pro-Line Automation Systems
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

PRE-HANGING EQUIPMENT

Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Ideal Door Components Inc.
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

PRESSES: DOOR MANUFACTURING

Burkle North America
Dotul
Global Sales Group LLC
Koch Machinery & Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Soukup America

PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR DOORS

Innovative Digital Systems
SCM Group USA

DOOR SYSTEM COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Chelsea Building Products
Debar Corp.
Door Hardware Distributors
Doors in Motion, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
Dynaric Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
Out of the Blue Design Studio
Palmer-Donavin
Phantom Screens
tesa tape inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners

ASTRAGALS

Accord Plastics Corp.
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Aribell Products Ltd.
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
Quanex Building Products
Signamark Doors
Ultrafab Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.

BREAK-RESISTANT LITES

Glassopolis

DOOR FRAMES: CLAD WOOD

Caldwell Fabrication Services
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
Evermark LLC
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Sing Core

DOOR FRAMES: COMPOSITE

Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Door Com Products
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
MasterGrain
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Sing Core

Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions

DOOR FRAMES: STEEL

Cline Aluminum Doors Inc.
CoorItalia
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

DOOR FRAMES: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Deceuninck
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Gossen Corp.
ODL Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR FRAMES: WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Composite Technology International
CoorItalia
Debar Corp.
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
Fletcher Wood Solutions
GlassCraft Door Co.
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Gossen Corp.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
KrisTrack
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Parrett Manufacturing Inc.
Riverside Door & Trim
Roland Boulanger & Cie Ltee
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Trimlite Canada
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

DOOR LITE FRAMES

Activar Construction Products Group
All Metal Stamping Inc.
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Door Com Products
Glassopolis
MasterGrain
RSL

Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors

DOOR LITES

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Door Com Products
Glass by Design
GlassCraft Door Co.
Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
ODL Inc.
RegaLead Ltd.
RSL
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Signature Door Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections

DOOR SEALS

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
CooperStandard, ISG
Door Hardware Distributors
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Raynor Company, The
Schlegel, an Amesbury Co.
SealMax

DOOR SKINS: EXTERIOR DOORS

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Door Com Products
MasterGrain
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR SLABS: FIBERGLASS

Door Com Products
Dunbarton Corp.
Masonite
MasterGrain
Palmer-Donavin
Plastpro Inc.
Signamark Doors
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors
Verre Select Inc.

DOOR SLABS: FLUSH

Otlav SPA
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors

DOOR SLABS: MDF

Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes

DOOR SLABS: MOLDED PANEL

Steves & Sons

DOOR SLABS: STEEL

CoorItalia
Door Com Products
Door Hardware Distributors
Dunbarton Corp.
Masonite
Palmer-Donavin
RSL
Steves & Sons
Tru Tech Doors

DOOR SLABS: VINYL

US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR SLABS: WOOD

Benjamin-Morgan Doors
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors
CoorItalia
Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Masonite
Parrett Manufacturing Inc.
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Signamark Doors
Signature Door Inc.
Simpson Door Co.
Sing Core
Steves & Sons
Trustile Doors LLC
US Customized Finishes
Weiss USA LLC

DOOR STAINS/FINISHES

Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
PureColor Inc.

JAMBS: STEEL

Bandit Latch
CoorItalia

JAMBS: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Engineered Profiles
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Global Vinyl Solutions
Gossen Corp.

Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Window City Industries

KD PATIO DOORS: STEEL

CoorItalia

KICK PLATES

Activar Construction Products Group
Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Craftsmen Hardware Co Ltd.
Door Hardware Distributors

POCKET DOOR FRAMES

CoorItalia
Doors in Motion, a Division of
Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
Eclipse Architectural
KrisTrack
Parrett Manufacturing Inc.

SIDELITES

Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Eclipse Architectural
Evermark LLC
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Glass by Design
Glassopolis
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Innovative Glass Corp.
ODL Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
RSL
Steves & Sons
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

SILLS: ENTRY DOOR

Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
Fenewood Ltd.
GPI Group
JJJ Specialty Co.
Sill Dry Industries
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.

THRESHOLDS

Accord Plastics Corp.
CoorItalia
Door Com Products
DraftSeal
Eclipse Architectural
Functional Fenestration Inc.
Hager Hinge Co.
International Door Closers Inc.

JJJ Specialty Co.
Kaba Ilco Corp.
Quanex Building Products
Raynor Company, The
Schlegel, an Amesbury Co.

TRANSOMS

Bendheim
Chelsea Building Products
FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Glass by Design
Jim Illingworth Millwork LLC
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Palmer-Donavin
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Verre Select Inc.

FRAME & SASH FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
ATech Machine Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Dakota Automation
Dispense Works Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Heuristic LLC
Precision Frameworks LLC
Punch Tools Inc.
Rangate
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ALUMINUM FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Boschert Precision Machinery
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CMS North America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
CTD Machines Inc.
Dakota Automation
DeMichele Group
Dubus Industries
Elumatec USA Inc.
Emmegi USA Inc.
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
J&S Machine Inc.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Multicyl Inc.
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.

Pat Mooney Inc./The Saw Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Techcon Group Inc.

ASSEMBLY TABLES/STATIONS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Groupe Eugénie
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Soukup America
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

BENDING MACHINERY: METAL FRAME/SASH

ATech Machine Inc.
Boschert Precision Machinery
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Heuristic LLC
J&S Machine Inc.
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Murat Machine USA
Quantum Machinery Group
Scotchman Industries
TIM-ING Centar
Winpro, a Member of the Formtek
Group

COMPUTERIZED SAWS

ATech Machine Inc.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
GED Integrated Solutions
Groupe Eugénie
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
JSA Machinery Inc.
KASTO Inc.
Koch Machinery & Systems
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America

Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

COPY ROUTERS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Emmegi USA Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Oemme SPA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Techcon Group Inc.
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

CORNER CRIMPERS

ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Emmegi USA Inc.
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Murat Machine USA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Wakefield Equipment

CUT-OFF SAWS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeMichele Group
Elumatec USA Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FomUSA
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
INT Machinery Inc.
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Murat Machine USA
Original Saw Co.
Pat Mooney Inc./The Saw Co.
Pertici North America

Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Scotchman Industries
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
TigerStop LLC
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

DIGITAL PRINTING EQUIPMENT FOR PROFILES/FRAMING

Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Innovative Digital Systems

DOUBLE-MITER SAWS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CTD Machines Inc.
Elumatec USA Inc.
FomUSA
GED Integrated Solutions
Groupe Eugénie
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA
Pat Mooney Inc./The Saw Co.
Pertici North America
Progressive Systems Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

DRILLING MACHINERY

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Builders Automation Machinery Co.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Elumatec USA Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Ingersoll Rand Industrial Technologies
Kent Automation
Koch Machinery & Systems
Progressive Systems Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

END MILLING MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.
ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors

Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Dakota Automation
Emmegi USA Inc.
Greller & Company Inc.
Heuristic LLC
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Oemme SPA
Ozcelik Machinery Co.
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

FABRICATION CENTERS

ATech Machine Inc.
Audatech USA Inc.
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
CSE Automation LLC
Dubus Industries
Greller & Company Inc.
INT Machinery Inc.
Italmac USA
Kent Automation
Oemme SPA
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Punch Tools Inc.
Sheffield Machinery Sales
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

FIBERGLASS FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

Heuristic LLC
Italmac USA
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems

FIBERGLASS PULTRUSION EQUIPMENT

Dakota Automation
Kent Automation

FINISHING/PAINTING EQUIPMENT

Burkle North America
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
CPS Resources Inc.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Graco Inc.
Innovative Digital Systems
INT Machinery Inc.
J&S Machine Inc.

Tellkamp Systems Inc.
Wandres Corp.
Weiss USA LLC

FRAME ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT

CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Fasco America
Nordson Corp.
Soukup America
Urban Machinery
Vega Distribution Services Inc.
Wakefield Equipment

GLAZING BEAD FASTENERS

CSE Automation LLC
tesa tape inc.

HOT STAMPING EQUIPMENT

CPS Resources Inc.

LINEAL POSITIONERS

CSE Automation LLC
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems
TigerStop LLC
Wakefield Equipment

MULTIPROCESSING MACHINES

CMS North America Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Dubus Industries
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Koch Machinery & Systems
Soukup America
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

NOTCHING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Boschert Precision Machinery
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
INT Machinery Inc.
Kent Automation
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Michigan Roll Form Inc.
Multicyl Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Urban Machinery

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Boschert Precision Machinery
Lothar's Industrial Sales
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Michigan Roll Form Inc.
Multicyl Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Scotchman Industries
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

ROLL-FORMING EQUIPMENT

McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Michigan Roll Form Inc.
Winpro, a Member of the Formtek
Group

ROUTER BITS

Aribell Products Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Greller & Company Inc.
Guilin Champion Union Diamond Co.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Murat Machine USA
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Rangate
Urban Machinery

SAW BLADES

CSE Automation LLC
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
GED Integrated Solutions
Heinemann Saw Co.
KASTO Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Murat Machine USA
Pat Mooney Inc./The Saw Co.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Scotchman Industries
Super Thin Saws Inc.
Techcon Group Inc.
Urban Machinery

SAW STOPS/GUIDES

CSE Automation LLC
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Scotchman Industries
TigerStop LLC
Urban Machinery
Wakefield Equipment

SCREEN FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GED Integrated Solutions
Heuristic LLC
Spadix Technologies Inc.

SCREWDRIVING MACHINES: AUTOMATED

CSE Automation LLC
Dakota Automation
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ingersoll Rand Industrial Technologies
Nasco Industries Inc.
Urban Machinery
Viscan Fasteners

THERMAL BREAK EQUIPMENT

Azon
FomUSA
Groupe Eugénie

Murat Machine USA
Oemme SPA

Pro-Line Automation Systems

GLASS & IG COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Aull Technology Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Eagle Leasing
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Omega Plastics LLC
Perfection Plastics
Precision Frameworks LLC
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
tesa tape inc.
UltraGlas Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Ventana USA
Viscan Fasteners

AIRSPACERS

American Glass Machinery
Ensinger Inc.
Fenzi North America
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Leading Edge Distribution
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions
Techcon Group Inc.
Technoform

BLINDS: BETWEEN-THE-GLASS

Glassopolis
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural
Verre Select Inc.
Window Accessory Co. Inc.

BREATHING TUBES

Gold River Sales Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.

CORNER KEYS: IG SPACER

Ensinger Inc.
Fenzi North America
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Perfection Plastics
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

DECORATIVE GLASS

AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Caoba Doors
D & J Sandblasting Inc.
GGI
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Co.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Novatech Group Inc.
ODL Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
RSL
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Signature Door Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
VITRE-ART
Vitro Architectural Glass
Western Reflections

DECORATIVE LEAD STRIP

Artistic Glass Co.
Kits Glass Ltd.
RegaLead Ltd.

DECORATIVE LITES

Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Co.
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Novatech Group Inc.
ODL Inc.
Sculptural Glass Doors Inc.
Trimlite Canada
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.

VITRE-ART
Western Reflections

DESICCANT

American Glass Machinery
Arkema Inc.
Fenzi North America
Gold River Sales Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions
Dynamic Glazing
Glassopolis
Innovative Glass Corp.
Pleotint LLC
RavenWindow

FILM: INSULATING

Eastman Chemical Co.

FILM: SECURITY

Eastman Chemical Co.

GASES (FOR IG FILLING)

Linde Electronics & Specialty Gases
Praxair Inc.

GLASS: BLUE

AGC Glass Co. North America
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: BRONZE

AGC Glass Co. North America
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: CLEAR

AGC Glass Co. North America
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREEN

AGC Glass Co. North America
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: GREY

AGC Glass Co. North America
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
Pilkington North America
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: LAMINATED

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Custom Glass Products
Dlubak Corp.
GGI
Glassopolis
Guardian Glass LLC
Innovative Glass Corp.
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
Precision Glass Bending
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
UltraGlas Inc.

GLASS: LOW-E (PYROLYTIC)

AGC Glass Co. North America
Glass America USA Inc.
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC

GLASS: LOW-E (SPUTTER-COATED)

AGC Glass Co. North America
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
RSL
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS: PATTERNED

AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
D & J Sandblasting Inc.
GGI
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC

Pilkington North America
UltraGlas Inc.

GLASS: SELF-CLEANING/LOW MAINTENANCE

Glass America USA Inc.

GLASS: TEMPERED

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Artistic Glass Co.
Bendheim
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.
Custom Glass Products
GGI
Glass America USA Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kits Glass Ltd.
ODL Inc.
Paragon Tempered Glass LLC
PPG Industries Inc.
Precision Glass Bending
Superior Windows & Doors LLC
Tempco Glass Fabrication
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS COATING, NON-STICK

Clearshield Technologies LLC

GLAZING CHANNELS

Dapa Products Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.

GLAZING WEDGES

McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Grids: Pre-Fabricated
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Technoform

GRILLE CLIPS/FASTENERS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
S.I.L Plastic
Viscan Fasteners

GRILLE/MUNTIN BAR TAPE

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Frank Lowe
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerring Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.



DON'T BUY BLINK.

NEW MARKETS ARE BEST LEFT ALONE.

For over 20 years, Blink® Blinds + Glass has been perfecting blinds between glass and can easily meet the needs of all builders and remodelers likely to buy in the next year.* Can you? Take advantage of the growing demand for blinds between glass and partner with Blink® Blinds + Glass today.

**3 OUT OF 4 BUILDERS
AND REMODELERS ARE
LIKELY TO PURCHASE
BLINDS BETWEEN GLASS
IN THE NEXT YEAR.***

CALL TODAY TO ADD BLINK® BLINDS + GLASS TO YOUR WINDOW PORTFOLIO.

866.472.0042



BLINDS + GLASS

— An ODL brand —

BlinkODL.com

*Proprietary research prepared for ODL, June 2020

McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
tesa tape inc.

GRILLES: VINYL

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Custom Glass Products
Custom Glass Products Inc.

INSULATING GLASS SEALANTS

American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Fenzi North America
Gold River Sales Inc.
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfection Plastics

Quanex Building Products

Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Sika Corp.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions
TBP Converting
Thermoseal Group Ltd.

INSULATING GLASS UNITS

Activar Construction Products Group
AGC Glass Co. North America
Bevel King Door and Glass
Cardinal Glass Industries Inc.

Custom Glass Products
Custom Glass Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Dlubak Corp.
Glass America USA Inc.
Glass by Design
Guardian Glass LLC
Intigral Inc.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Kits Glass Ltd.
Precision Glass Bending
Tempco Glass Fabrication
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Tru Tech Doors
UltraGlas Inc.
Unicel Architectural
Verre Select Inc.
Vitro Architectural Glass

LAMINATED GLASS INTERLAYER

Artistic Glass Co.
DeGorter Inc.
Glass America USA Inc.
Kuraray America, Inc. – PVB Division
Pleotint LLC
UltraGlas Inc.

LEADED/BEVELED GLASS PANELS

Artistic Glass Co.
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Bevel King Door and Glass
Glass by Design
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows Co.
Kits Glass Ltd.
UltraGlas Inc.
Verre Select Inc.
Western Reflections

MUNTIN BARS

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.

Custom Glass Products Inc.
Elliott Manufacturing
Ensinger Inc.
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Kenyon's Stained Glass Factory LLC
Quanex Building Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions
Technoform

MUNTIN HARDWARE

CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
Helima Helvetion International
Hill Design Products
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
RGF Components

PLUGS (GAS-FILLING HOLE)

Inex Spacer
Technoform

SETTING BLOCKS

CooperStandard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
IGS Industries
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK Inc.
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Pres-On
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.

WARM-EDGE SPACER

American Glass Machinery
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
Ensinger Inc.
Fenzi North America
H.B. Fuller
Helima Helvetion International
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Inex Spacer
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Leading Edge Distribution
Perfection Plastics
PPG Industries Inc.

Quanex Building Products

Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions
Technoform
Thermoseal Group Ltd.
Unicel Architectural
Vitro Architectural Glass

GLASS & IG PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Argon Filling Systems Inc.
BDM Machines
Bilco Manufacturing
Bystronic Glass Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
CRP Sales Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Diamut
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Pro Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Kent Automation
Lisec America Inc.
Prodim USA
Quattrolifts USA
Reachmaster
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

BEDDING/GLAZING EQUIPMENT

CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
Spadix Technologies Inc.

DESICCANT FILLER

Bystronic Glass Inc.
Forel SpA
IGE Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Gas-Filling Equipment
Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Bystronic Glass Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Erdman Automation Corp.
FDR Design Inc.
Forel SpA
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Praxair Inc.

GLASS CLEANER/DETERGENT

Clearshield Technologies LLC
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Sprayway Inc.

Duralite®: A Proven Single-Seal System

Quanex's flexible, non-metal-based Duralite® warm edge spacer system enables insulating glass manufacturers everywhere to achieve superior efficiency and performance. A high-quality, single-seal spacer, Duralite is ideally suited for high-volume operations where productivity is critical. It's a dependable solution backed by proven performance that insulating glass producers everywhere can trust.

800/233-4383 | quanex.com



WHAT A YEAR!

CONTINUING TO PROVIDE AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE TO KEEP YOU RUNNING.
ALWAYS!



RoboClean® Sash
Robotic Vinyl Corner Cleaner



CMM 2.0™
Colonial Muntin Machine



TruWeld™
Servo Speed Welder

EARLY 2020

FALL 2020

EARLY 2021

LATE 2019

MID-2020

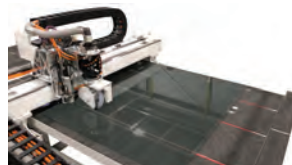


RoboFlow™ PT
Automated Vinyl Welder
& Corner Cleaner



WinTrax™
Intelligent Logistics
Software

**CleanCut™
1700 Series**
Glass Cutting & Edge
Deletion



31100 Diamond Pkwy
Glenwillow, OH 44139
330-963-5401
www.GEDUSA.com



GED MADE,
SOLD, AND
SERVICED IN
THE USA!

IG Systems

Software

Window Systems

GLASS CUTTING LINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Bottero Flat Glass Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
DeGorter Inc.

Erdman Automation Corp.

Forel North America
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glaston America Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS CUTTING TABLES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Besana-Lovati Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Bottero Flat Glass Inc.
Bromer Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Intermac America
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Tekton Innovations
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

GLASS WASHING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Besana-Lovati Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Bystronic Glass Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DeGorter Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
Forel SpA
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Glaston America Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.

Perfect Score Technologies
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions
Wandres Corp.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSULATING GLASS LINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Billco Manufacturing
Bystronic Glass Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
Forel SpA
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
IGE Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intertech Associates International
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Quanex Building Products
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

LAMINATING EQUIPMENT: GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Billco Manufacturing
Burkle North America
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
DeGorter Inc.
Forel North America
Forel SpA
Glass Machinery Works
Glaston America Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Lisec America Inc.
Perfect Score Technologies
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

MUNTIN FABRICATION EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Winpro, a Member of the Formtek Group

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: GLASS

GED Integrated Solutions
Intermac America
Lisec America Inc.

OVENS: INSULATING GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery

Billco Manufacturing
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

PRESSES: INSULATING GLASS

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Billco Manufacturing
Bystronic Glass Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Casso Solar Technologies LLC
Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel North America
Forel SpA
GED Integrated Solutions
Glass Machinery Works
Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SCRATCH REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

GlasWeld Systems Inc.

SEALANT APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
American Glass Machinery
Bystronic Glass Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CRL Glass Machinery Div., C.R.
Laurence Co. Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Delchem Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Fenzi North America
Forel SpA
GED Integrated Solutions
Graco Inc.
Haeco
Ingersoll Rand Industrial Technologies
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Methods Engineering
Nordson Corp.
Premier Building Solutions
S.B.M.S. Inc.
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Weiss USA LLC
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

SPACER APPLICATION MACHINES

American Glass Machinery
Bystronic Glass Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Forel SpA
GED Integrated Solutions
Lisec America Inc.
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.

Perfect Score Technologies
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Window City Industries

SPACER BENDING MACHINES

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Bystronic Glass Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Forel SpA
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
TIM-ING Centar

SPACER FABRICATING MACHINES

GED Integrated Solutions
McKeegan Equipment & Supply Co.
Tempering Equipment
American Glass Machinery
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
Glasstech Inc.
Glaston America Inc.
HHH Equipment Resources
Integrated Automation Systems
Lisec America Inc.
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Vesuvius
Window City Industries
Yuntong Glass North America Inc.

INSTALLATION & TRIM RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Architectural Products by Outwater
Bevel King Door and Glass
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Calculated Industries
Chelsea Building Products
CRP Sales Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Process Label Systems Inc.
Quattrolifts USA
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services
VinylVisions

BASEMENT WINDOW WELLS

BILCO
Monarch Materials Group Inc.

BAY/BOW SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Allegheny Plywood Company
Burke & Sons Inc.
Window Support Systems Inc.

BRICKMOULD

Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.



The Cold Weather Flashing Solution

WindowWrap™ PowerBond™ and WindowWrap™ Flex PowerBond™ are the ideal solution for cold weather flashing applications. Each features an aggressive PowerBond™ adhesive system that fully adheres in temperatures as low as 25°F. These advanced flashing solutions are the ultimate defenders against wind, water, insect and sound penetration.

Count on WindowWrap™ Powerbond™

- Fully adheres in cold temperatures
- Eliminate leaks and drafts
- Prevent mold and mildew
- Improve energy efficiency
- WindowWrap Flex PowerBond designed for curved shapes and sill flashing
- Available in contractor packs or shrink wrapped rolls
- 12-Year Limited Warranty



Don't let the weather delay your project – count on MFM to deliver maximum protection and increased savings – all backed by more than 50 years of waterproofing experience. Call **800-882-7663** to get a quote or visit **www.mfmbp.com** for a free sample.

**WINDOW
WRAP™
PowerBond™**

**WINDOW
WRAP™
Flex
PowerBond™**
FLEXIBLE WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE



A Family of Solutions

- WindowWrap™ PSX-20
- WindowWrap™ PowerBond™
(cold weather rated)
- WindowWrap™ Flex
- WindowWrap™ Flex PowerBond™
(cold weather rated)



Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Composite Technology International
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
Gossen Corp.
GPI Group
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Door & Trim
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

DUST CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS (TEMPORARY)

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

ENTRY DOOR SURROUNDS

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater
Focal Point Architectural Products
Mid America Building Products
VinylVisions

EXTENSION JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Collins
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
FEN-TECH

Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions

EXTERIOR TRIM

Arauco TruChoice
Arbors Direct
Architectural Products by Outwater
Chelsea Building Products
Collins
Composite Technology International
Endura Products Inc.
FEN-TECH
Focal Point Architectural Products
Lonza Wood Protection
Mid America Building Products
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Door & Trim
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple, a Division of Postle Aluminum
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions

FLASHING MATERIALS

Adchem Corp.
Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Andek Corp.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
Fortifiber Building Systems Group
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
Jamsill Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.

Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
York Flashings

FLEXIBLE MOULDING/TRIM

Architectural Products by Outwater
Bendix Architectural Products
Endura Products Inc.
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
VinylVisions

FOAM SEALANT: INSULATING

DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Raynor Company, The
Sealant Depot Inc.
Soudal Accumetric
VinylVisions

INTERIOR TRIM

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater
Bendix Architectural Products
Collins
Composite Technology International
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc.
FEN-TECH
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Focal Point Architectural Products
Gossen Corp.
Hunter Douglas Inc.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Door & Trim
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Sunset Moulding
Temple, a Division of Postle Aluminum
TLC Mouldings
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
VinylVisions
Weston Wood Solutions

LEAD PAINT COMPLIANCE SUPPLIES

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
Protective Products International Inc.
ZipWall LLC

LOUVERS

Activar Construction Products Group
Beechcraft Products Inc.
Eclipse Architectural

Focal Point Architectural Products
RSL

MANTELS: WINDOW

Bendix Architectural Products
Mid America Building Products

MDF MOULDINGS

ABI Mouldings
Allegheny Plywood Company
Arauco TruChoice
Bright Wood Corp.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
TLC Mouldings
US Customized Finishes
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Calculated Industries
Prodim USA

MILLWORK: CURVED

Awsco
Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hill Wood Products
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Millwork Components
Plastibec
Ventana USA

MILLWORK: FINGER-JOINTED

Arauco TruChoice
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Fletcher Wood Solutions
Millcraft Systems Inc.
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SOLID WOOD

Arauco TruChoice
Architectural Products by Outwater
Awsco
Bendix Architectural Products
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Elipticon Wood Products, Inc.
FEN-TECH
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Lonza Wood Protection
Millwork Components
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products



GROVE SHIMS

RUGGED, INEXPENSIVE, AND CONVENIENT LEVELING AND ALIGNMENT AIDS FOR THE GLASS AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Labor Saving



**Shim It Once and Done.
SAVE TIME AND MONEY!**

Grove Shims has the perfect shim for every job every time.
With color-coded shims and solid thicknesses, the right shim can be easily applied for perfect alignment.
No guesswork or realigning. Our shims save you time and money.

Need help? Just ask! We're here to help.
1-800-72-GROVE

Free Samples are Available Upon Request.

Grove Shims • 17 Marguerite Ave • P.O. Box 240 • Leominster, MA 01453, USA
Tel: 800-72-GROVE • Tel: 978-534-5188 • Fax: 978-840-4130
Email: sales@groveshims.com • www.groveshims.com

Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

MILLWORK: SYNTHETIC

Arbors Direct
Architectural Products by Outwater
Awsco
Crown Column
Focal Point Architectural Products
HB&G
Plastibec

MULLING COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

Endura Products Inc.
VinylVisions

NAILING FINs/FLANGES

Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
GaMra Composites Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The

POWER TOOLS

Fasco America
Hitachi Power Tools
Ingersoll Rand Industrial Technologies
Nasco Industries Inc.

SCREWS/FASTENERS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
ELCO, a Division of Stanley Black &
Decker
Marine Fasteners Inc.
Pan American Screw
Uneeda Bolt & Screw Co. Inc.
VinylVisions
Viscan Fasteners

SEALANTS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION

DAP Products Inc.
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Manus Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Premier Building Solutions
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
tesa tape inc.
Weiss USA LLC

SHIMS

Brown Wood Inc.
Calculated Industries

Construction Concepts Unlimited

Grove Shims

Idematech International
IGS Industries
Otlav SPA
S.I.L Plastic
Sealant Depot Inc.

SILL PAN FLASHING

Adchem Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
MFM Building Products Corp.
Protecto Wrap Co.
Sika Corp.
Sill Dry Industries
York Flashings

SILLS: WINDOW

Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Sill Dry Industries

TOOLS: WINDOW & DOOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

Calculated Industries
Hitachi Power Tools
Red Horse USA Inc.
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

Astro Shapes LLC
Benada Aluminum Products LLC
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Morse Industries Inc.
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.

TRIM COMPONENTS: STEEL

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

TRIM COMPONENTS: SYNTHETIC

Architectural Products by Outwater
Flex Trim Industries Inc.
Hunter Douglas Inc.

TRIM COMPONENTS: VINYL

Chelsea Building Products
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
Engineered Profiles
Gossen Corp.
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
US Customized Finishes
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

TRIM COMPONENTS: WOOD

ABI Mouldings
Awsco
Bendix Architectural Products
Caoba Doors
Collins
Elpticon Wood Products, Inc
Fenewood Ltd.
FEN-TECH
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Millwork Components
Precision Frameworks LLC
Sunset Moulding
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

ROLL-FORMED & EXTRUDED METAL COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Raynor Company, The
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Roll Tech Industries

ALUMINUM EXTRUSIONS

Astro Shapes LLC
BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Benada Aluminum Products LLC
Bonnell Aluminum
Debar Corp.
GS Window Systems
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
International Extrusion Corp.
Keymark Corp.
Loxscreen Co., The
Ontario Extrusions Inc.
Press Metal North America
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.
Temple, a Division of Postle Aluminum
Unicel Architectural

ALUMINUM WINDOW SYSTEMS

BAREMA European Windows & Doors
Benada Aluminum Products LLC
Debar Corp.
GS Window Systems
International Extrusion Corp.
Lockheed Window Corp.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.

CLADDING: EXTRUDED

FrontLine Building Products Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Sapa Extrusions Inc.

CLADDING: ROLL-FORMED

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Quanex Building Products
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.

CORNER KEYS

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Deco Products Co. LLLP
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Monticelli
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Window Hardware Supply

GD PATIO DOORS: ALUMINUM

GS Window Systems
Thermal Windows Inc.

GD WINDOW COMPONENTS: ALUMINUM

GS Window Systems
Thermal Windows Inc.

ROLL-FORMED SHAPES: CUSTOM

Elliott Manufacturing
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Roll Tech Industries
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Winpro, a Member of the Formtek
Group

ROLLER CHANNELS: SLIDING DOOR

Elliott Manufacturing
Roll Tech Industries

SCREENS & FABRICATED METALS

Alutech United Inc.
Anping County Guorun Hardware
Mesh Products Co. Ltd.
Hill Design Products
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.

THERMAL BREAK: POLYAMIDE STRIPS

Linetec
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Technoform

THERMAL BREAK: POUR & DEBRIDGE

Azon
Linetec
Raynor Company, The

TRACK COVERS: SLIDING DOOR

Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

SCREENS & SCREEN COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Alutech United Inc.
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Casper Disappearing Screens
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
Genius Retractable Screens
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
S.I.L Plastic
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Viscan Fasteners
Winpro, a Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN FRAME COMPONENTS

Ashland Hardware Systems
Benada Aluminum Products LLC
Casper Disappearing Screens
Cast-All Corp.
Connecticut Screen Works Inc.
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Hill Design Products
Hughes Supply, Window & Door Div.
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.
Keymark Corp.
LCS Precision Molding
Leading Edge Distribution
Loxscreen Co., The
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
Quanex Building Products
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Rodon Group, The
Roto Fasco Canada
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens Atlanta Inc.
Vanguard Plastics Ltd.
Winpro, a Member of the Formtek Group

SCREEN MESH: ALUMINUM

Meshtec International Co. Ltd.
Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Raynor Company, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

SCREEN MESH: FIBERGLASS

Acme Window & Door Hardware
CRP Sales Inc.
De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
FiberLink Inc.
Greenweb USA
Hill Design Products
Phantom Screens

Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

SCREEN MESH: HIGH VISIBILITY

Phantom Screens
Phifer Incorporated
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

SCREENS: PATIO DOOR

Alutech United Inc.
Casper Disappearing Screens
Genius Retractable Screens
Hygrade Metal Moulding Mfg. Corp.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Loxscreen Co., The
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
Quanex Building Products
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Screen Tight
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens Atlanta Inc.

SCREENS: PRE-ASSEMBLED

Casper Disappearing Screens
Genius Retractable Screens
Hill Design Products
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Loxscreen Co., The
Phantom Screens
Pro View 2000 LLC
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
Screens Atlanta Inc.

SCREENS: RETRACTABLE

Alutech United Inc.
Brio USA
Casper Disappearing Screens
Centor North America Inc.
Eclipse Architectural
Genius Retractable Screens
Interlock USA Inc.
Phantom Screens
Preferred Engineering Products Ltd.
Saint-Gobain ADFORS
Stoett Industries Inc.
Western Reflections

SCREENS: SECURITY

Alutech United Inc.
Fasolid Security Screen
Kane Innovations Inc.

SPLINE

Central Plastics Inc.
Dapa Products Inc.
Hill Design Products
Phifer Incorporated
Plastic Technology Inc.
RiteScreen Company LLC, The
Saint-Gobain ADFORS

SHIPPING/HANDLING/ PACKAGING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

GENERAL

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Dynaric Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.

CARTS: GLASS/LINEALS

Bromer Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Hegla Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
Kear Fabrication Inc.
MyGlassTruck
Perfect Score Technologies
Shure Manufacturing Corp.

CARTS: WINDOWS/DOORS

Bromer Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
Glassroll Fabrication Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
Kear Fabrication Inc.
MyGlassTruck
Rangate
Saw Trax Mfg. Co. Inc.
Shure Manufacturing Corp.

DOOR STRAPS/CLIPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Doorframer Inc.
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Ideal Door Components Inc.

HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Bilco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Bystronic Glass Inc.
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Cynergy Ergonomics
Dynaric Inc.
Elumatec USA Inc.
Erdman Automation Corp.
Ergo Robotic Solutions LLC
Forel North America
Forklift Caddy
GLG Canada Ltd.
Haeco
Hegla Corp.
Hill Design Products
Ingersoll Rand Industrial Technologies
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Integrated Automation Systems
JSA Machinery Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.

MyGlassTruck
Perfect Score Technologies
QComp Technologies Inc.
Rangate
Reachmaster
Wood's Powr-Grip Co. Inc.

HINGE PROTECTORS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands

PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

CRP Sales Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
EDL Packaging Engineers
Erdman Automation Corp.
Innovative Conveyor Concepts
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
Kear Fabrication Inc.
Nordson Corp.
QComp Technologies Inc.

PACKAGING MATERIALS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
Doorframer Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
EAM-Mosca Corp.
Frank Lowe
Henrich Industrial Rubber Bands
Homasote Co.
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Kalamazoo Packaging Systems
LAMATEK Inc.
Plastic Technology Inc.

PROTECTIVE FILM

Global Architectural Products and Services
M.I.S. Inc
Pres-On
Surface Armor LLC
TBP Converting
tesa tape inc.

SHIPPING PADS

Frank Lowe
Homasote Co.
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On

SILL COVERS

Angleboard/Reddi-Pac
GaMra Composites Inc.
Johnson Bros. Roll Forming Co.

STORAGE RACKS

Besana-Lovati Inc.
Bromer Inc.
CT Darnell/Sunbelt Rack
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Kear Fabrication Inc.
MyGlassTruck

Perfect Score Technologies
Shure Manufacturing Corp.
Weldco Glass Racks

STORAGE/RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Billco Manufacturing
Bromer Inc.
Fehr Warehouse Solutions Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
Intermac America
KASTO Inc.
MyGlassTruck
Perfect Score Technologies

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Allvan Corp.
Bromer Inc.
Demountable Concepts Inc.
F. Barkow Inc.
GLG Canada Ltd.
MyGlassTruck

SPECIALTY FABRICATION PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Bay World Manufacturing
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services

Ideal Door Components Inc.

Lockheed Window Corp.
Multicyl Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
Punch Tools Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Unicel Architectural

ANODIZING SERVICES

Astro Shapes LLC
Linetec
Raynor Company, The
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Temple, a Division of Postle Aluminum
Bay/Bow Frames
Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW SEATBOARDS/PANELS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.
Next Dimension Components Inc.

BAY/BOW TOPS/ROOFS

Aegis Copper & Fabrication
Bay World Manufacturing
Burke & Sons Inc.

Next Dimension Components Inc.
Zappone Manufacturing

BENDING SERVICES: FRAME/ SASH COMPONENTS

Creative Millwork of Ohio Inc.
Dlubak Corp.
FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
Linetec
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA
Winpro, a Member of the Formtek
Group

BENDING SERVICES: GLASS

Dlubak Corp.
FEN-TECH
Glasstech Inc.
Precision Glass Bending

BENDING SERVICES: VINYL

FEN-TECH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
PVC Architectural Inc.
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
TIM-ING Centar
Ventana USA

Witte North America

CURVED FRAME/SASH COMPONENTS

Awsco
Hill Wood Products
Rimac Fabricators Ltd.
Ventana USA

FINISHING SERVICES: WOOD

Bay World Manufacturing
Caldwell Fabrication Services
Midwest Prefinishing
PureColor Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FOILS/WRAP

American Renolit Corp.
Continental
CPS Resources Inc.
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Profile Laminators
VEKA Inc.

INJECTION MOLDED SASH/ FRAMES

Durotech International Inc.

PAINTING SERVICES: ALUMINUM

Astro Shapes LLC

Bonded Insulated Products
Grafcó International
Linetec
SAF Southern Aluminum Finishing Co.
Temple, a Division of Postle Aluminum
Painting Services: Fiberglass
Linetec
Palmer-Donavin

PAINTING SERVICES: VINYL

Aquasurtech OEM
Bay World Manufacturing
Bonded Insulated Products
Grafcó International
Grafted Coatings Inc./KTM
Kalcó Coatings Co.
PPG Industries Inc.
VynaColour Limited

PAINTS: ALUMINUM

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Aquasurtech OEM
Arkema Inc.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Kalcó Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec
PPG Industries Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.
Temple, a Division of Postle Aluminum

PAINTS: FIBERGLASS

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Aquasurtech OEM
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafcó International
Grafted Coatings Inc./KTM
Kalcó Coatings Co.
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
Linetec
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: STEEL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
RegaLead Ltd.
Sherwin-Williams Co.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PAINTS: VINYL

Advanced Industrial Mfg.
Andek Corp.

Aquasurtech OEM
Arkema Inc.
Evotech Industrial Coatings
Fine Paints of Europe
Grafcó International
Grafted Coatings Inc./KTM
Laurentide Industrial Coatings Inc.
NuCoat North America
RegaLead Ltd.
Superior Finishes Inc.

PROFILE WRAPPING SERVICES

American Renolit Corp.
Chelsea Building Products
Continental
Deceuninck
Fenewood Ltd.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Grafcó International
Next Dimension Components Inc.
Profile Laminators

WOOD VENEERING SERVICES

All Metal Stamping Inc.
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Profile Laminators

VINYL EXTRUSIONS & RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Chelsea Building Products
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
Hoskin & Muir Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
tesa tape inc.
VEKA Inc.
Viscan Fasteners

CEMENT/GLUE: VINYL

Andek Corp.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Weiss USA LLC

FOAM FILLING FOR PROFILES Syn-Tec

FRENCH DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Bavarian Polymers
Kömmerring USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA

KD PATIO DOORS: VINYL

Aluplast US

Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.
REHAU

Skyreach Group Inc.
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: VINYL

Aluplast US
P.H. Tech Inc.

PATIO DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
aluplastmex S.A. de C.V.
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Deceuninck
Global Vinyl Solutions
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Laurelwood Windows & Doors Ltd.
P.H. Tech Inc.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Vinyl Company, The

REINFORCEMENTS/SASH STIFFENERS

Chelsea Building Products
Deceuninck
Elliott Manufacturing
Keymark Corp.
Otlav SPA
Samson Roll Formed Products Co.
Winpro, a Member of the Formtek Group

SLIDING DOOR SYSTEMS: VINYL

Aluplast US
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Global Vinyl Solutions
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
P.H. Tech Inc.

Quanex Building Products

REHAU
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Ventana USA
Vinyl Company, The

SUNROOM/CONSERVATORY COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
Global Vinyl Solutions
Vinyl Company, The

VINYL COMPOUNDS/ADDITIVES

Arkema Inc.
K-Bin
PolyOne Corp.

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: CUSTOMS

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US

AmesburyTruth

Astro Plastics
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Central Plastics Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Dapa Products Inc.
Deceuninck
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Gossen Corp.
Intek Plastics Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
Plastibec
Raynor Company, The
REHAU
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Screen Tight
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
Springseal Inc.
VEKA Inc.
Vi-Lux Building Products Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WINDOW SYSTEMS

Aluplast US
aluplastmex S.A. de C.V.
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Chelsea Building Products
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
Deceuninck
Deluxe Windoors Mfg. Inc.
ENERGI Fenestration Solutions
Engineered Profiles
Global Vinyl Solutions
Kömmerling USA Inc.
L.B. Plastics Inc.
North Star Vinyl Windows & Doors
P.H. Tech Inc.
Quality Lineals USA Inc.
Quanex Building Products
REHAU
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
Skyreach L&S Extrusions Corp.
VEKA Inc.
Vinyl Company, The
Vinyl Window Designs
Vision Extrusions Ltd.
Window Seal

VINYL EXTRUSIONS: WOODGRAIN

Accord Plastics Corp.
Aluplast US
battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Bavarian Polymers
Engineered Profiles
GaMra Composites Inc.
Plastibec
Raynor Company, The
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
VEKA Inc.
Vision Extrusions Ltd.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Eagle Leasing
Erdman Automation Corp.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and Services
Kent Automation
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Multicyl Inc.
Omega Plastics LLC
Pertici North America
Punch Tools Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

BENDING MACHINERY: VINYL

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
FUX Maschinenbau und Kunststofftechnik GmbH

Global Architectural Products and Services
J&S Machine Inc.
Lothar's Industrial Sales
Syn-Tec
TIM-ING Centar
Witte North America
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

CORNER CLEANERS: CNC

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Audatech USA Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Eagle Leasing
Greller & Company Inc.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

CORNER CLEANERS: CUTTER STACK

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Rotox USA Inc.
Urban Machinery

CORNER CLEANERS: MULTI-HEAD

CSE Automation LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation

MACHINERY FOR BENDING VINYL PROFILES

Tel.: (905) 678-2397
sales@witte-na.com
www.witte-na.com

WITTE WITTE NORTH AMERICA LTD.



EXPLORE

ENGINEERING KNOWLEDGE DESIGN
INNOVATION TRAINING QUALITY
EDUCATION PRODUCT LAUNCHES



The VEKA Experience

This informative website is a resource for our customers and prospects to stay up-to-date with the latest VEKA products and services. As our industry continues to evolve, visit experienceveka.com periodically and stay informed about VEKA's current and future offerings.

JOIN US FOR



EXPERIENCEVEKA.COM



VEKA North America

Pennsylvania • Nevada • Texas • N. Carolina • Canada
vekainc.com • 1-800-654-5589

Pro-Line Automation Systems

Rotox USA Inc.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery

EXTRUDERS: VINYL

battenfeld-cincinnati USA

EXTRUSION DOWNSTREAM EQUIPMENT

battenfeld-cincinnati USA
Michigan Roll Form Inc.
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.

EXTRUSION TOOLING

Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Nextool Technology Co. Ltd.
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

FOAM FILLING EQUIPMENT

Graco Inc.

PROFILE LAMINATION MACHINES

Aslan Machine Inc.
Eagle Leasing
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Global Architectural Products and
Services
WPR SRL

TEFLON FABRIC (FOR VINYL WELDERS)

CRP Sales Inc.
Murat Machine USA
Urban Machinery

TOOLS & DIES

De-Mar Window Hardware Inc.
Heuristic LLC
Lothar's Industrial Sales

Pro-Line Automation Systems

Punch Tools Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.

Syn-Tec

Urban Machinery
WTE Wintech Enterprises Inc.

VINYL FABRICATING EQUIPMENT

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
Dubus Industries
GED Integrated Solutions
Groupe Eugénie
Heuristic LLC
Kaban Makina Ltd.
Kent Automation
Lothar's Industrial Sales

Pro-Line Automation Systems

Punch Tools Inc.

Rotox USA Inc.
Shoham Machinery Ltd.
Stürtz Machinery Inc.

WELDERS: FOUR-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
CSE Automation LLC
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Greller & Company Inc.
Kaban Makina Ltd.

Pro-Line Automation Systems

Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

WELDERS: SINGLE-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
GED Integrated Solutions
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery

WELDERS: TWO-HEAD

Ameracan Equipment Corp.
Aslan Machine Inc.
Canadian Equipment Sales Ltd.
Eagle Leasing
GED Integrated Solutions
Pertici North America
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

WELDING/CLEANING LINES

CSE Automation LLC
Emmegi USA Inc.
GED Integrated Solutions
Global Architectural Products and
Services
Greller & Company Inc.
Pro-Line Automation Systems
Stürtz Machinery Inc.
Urban Machinery

WEATHERSEALS, SEALANTS & RELATED PRODUCTS

GENERAL

Burkle North America
CRP Sales Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.
Manus Products
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.

Renko Rubber
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
UTS Warranty Services
Vicone High Performance Rubber

ADHESIVES

Adhesives Research
Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Ferco Architectural Hardware Inc.
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc
Manus Products
Novagard Solutions
Premier Building Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Sprayway Inc.
TBP Converting
tesa tape inc.
Tremco
Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL

BEDDING/GLAZING SEALANTS

Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
H.B. Fuller
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco

BEDDING/GLAZING TAPES

Adhesives Research
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Frank Lowe
H.B. Fuller
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Jacobs & Thompson

Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc
Pres-On
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting
Tom Brown Inc.

Tremco

BUMPERS

Frank Lowe
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
Raynor Company, The

CHIMNEY BLOCKS/BAFFLES

Emes Marketing Inc.
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.

COMPRESSION SEALS

CooperStandard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber

DRAINAGE VALVES

CSD North America

DUST PLUGS

Emes Marketing Inc.
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.

FOAM TAPES

Adchem Corp.
Adhesives Research
Coroplast Tape Corp.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Frank Lowe
HANNO-VITO Corp.
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK Inc.
M.I.S. Inc
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
TBP Converting
tesa tape inc.
Tom Brown Inc.

Purpose Built

Products for your unique application from
a company invested in your success.

A BETTER DOOR SEAL

**Closed-cell EPDM that won't absorb
or wick water.**

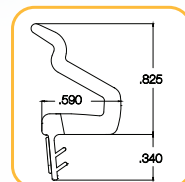
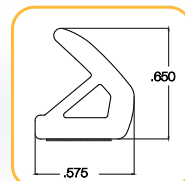
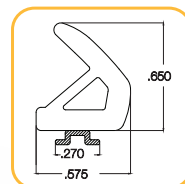
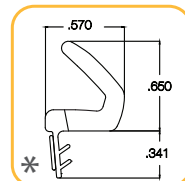
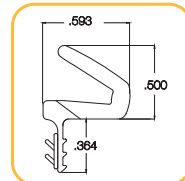
Continuous corner installation
eliminates splices, potential leak
points and associated costs.

Excellent weather, ozone and UV
resistance, while offering low
compression set for long-lasting
performance.

Rigid plastic base and low-friction coating
designed for easy kerf insertion.

Offers excellent compression set properties.

* AAMA 702, Class A Certified



Available sizes: Standard Reach (0.650" and 0.500")
and Extended Reach (0.825"). For available colors,
contact a customer service representative.

BUILT TO SERVE

Cooper Standard ISG designs seals and gaskets for commercial and residential windows and doors, storefronts, curtain wall systems and other building applications. Our engineers work with you to develop solutions that perform in demanding environments while satisfying architectural design specifications.

WWW.COOPERSTANDARD-ISG.COM

For a FREE sample kit email: ISG-NorthAmerica@cooperstandard.com



GLAZING BEADS

AmesburyTruth

Central Plastics Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.

HARDWARE GASKETS

CooperStandard, ISG
Frank Lowe
Jacobs & Thompson
LAMATEK Inc.
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
TBP Converting

JAMB GASKETS

CooperStandard, ISG
DraftSeal
Frank Lowe
LAMATEK Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
TBP Converting

JAMBLINERS

Engineered Profiles
Intek Plastics Inc.

MULTI-DUROMETER EXTRUSIONS

AmesburyTruth

CooperStandard, ISG
Intek Plastics Inc.
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Raynor Company, The
Springseal Inc.

SEALANTS: BUTYL

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
Delchem Inc.
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
H.B. Fuller
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
M.I.S. Inc.
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Premier Building Solutions
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
TBP Converting
Tom Brown Inc.

Tremco

SEALANTS: POLYISOBUTYLENE

Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions

SEALANTS: POLYSULFIDE

Delchem Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
H.B. Fuller
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Sealant Depot Inc.
Steve Brown Machinery Solutions

SEALANTS: POLYURETHANE

Andek Corp.
Bostik Inc.
DAP Products Inc.
Delchem Inc.
Fortifiber Building Systems Group
H.B. Fuller
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Henkel
ITW Polymers Sealants North America
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
Tom Brown Inc.
Weiss USA LLC

SEALANTS: SILICONE

DAP Products Inc.
Dow Corning Corp.
H.B. Fuller
Henkel
Kleiberit Adhesives
Kömmerling Chemische / H.B. Fuller
Manus Products
Marc Prevost Machinery Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Novagard Solutions
Premier Building Solutions
Royal Adhesives & Sealants
Sealant Depot Inc.
Sika Corp.
Soudal Accumetric
TBP Converting
Tom Brown Inc.
Tremco

SILLS: PATIO DOOR

Eclipse Architectural
Endura Products Inc.
GPI Group
Sill Dry Industries

SWEEPS

Aribell Products Ltd.
Central Plastics Inc.
CooperStandard, ISG
DraftSeal
GPI Group
Intek Plastics Inc.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
Raynor Company, The
Springseal Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC

WEATHERSEALS

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
CooperStandard, ISG
Dow Corning Corp.

DraftSeal
Fiberweb Div., Clark Hammerbeam Corp.

Functional Fenestration Inc.

GaMra Composites Inc.
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Hope Global
Industrial Sales Corp.
Intek Plastics Inc.
Jamsill Inc.
JJJ Specialty Co.
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Momentive Performance Materials
Northern Architectural Products
Protecto Wrap Co.

Quanex Building Products

Raynor Company, The
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Saint Gobain Performance Plastics
Schlegel, an Amesbury Co.
Screenco Manufacturing Ltd.
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Sika Corp.
Springseal Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC
Vicone High Performance Rubber

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BRUSH

DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Hope Global
Ultrafab Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: BULB

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
CooperStandard, ISG
Dapa Products Inc.
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Intek Plastics Inc.
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Raynor Company, The
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Schlegel, an Amesbury Co.
Springseal Inc.
Ultrafab Inc.
Vicone High Performance Rubber

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FIN

Astro Plastics
Central Plastics Inc.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CooperStandard, ISG
Emes Marketing Inc.
Endura Products Inc.
Hope Global
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial

ULTRAFAB, INC. THE PREMIER MANUFACTURER
OF PILE AND EXTRUDED WEATHER SEALS

COMMITTED TO INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

Contact us today to find out how ULTRAFAB can help you:

1-800-535-1050 or sales@ultrafab.com.



Ultrafab® ultrafab.com

Raynor Company, The
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
SealMax
Ultrafab Inc.

WEATHERSTRIPPING: FOAM

Adhesives Research
AmesburyTruth
Aribell Products Ltd.
Collins Toker Agencies Ltd.
CooperStandard, ISG
Endura Products Inc.
Frank Lowe
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Jacobs & Thompson
Kingan Plastic & Rubber Seals Co. Ltd.
LAMATEK Inc.
Loxreen Co., The
McThermo LLC / Maxest Industrial
Plastic Technology Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.
Ramapo Sales & Marketing Inc.
Raynor Company, The
Renko Canada Inc. Sealing Systems
Renko Rubber
Schlegel, an Amesbury Co.
SealMax
Secon Rubber & Plastics Inc.
Springseal Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC

WEATHERSTRIPPING: PILE

AmesburyTruth
DraftSeal
Emes Marketing Inc.
Hope Global
Ultrafab Inc.
VantagePoint Industries LLC

WOOD & WOOD RELATED COMPONENTS

GENERAL

Anderson International Trading
Crestline Industries Inc.
Dynaric Inc.
Precision Frameworks LLC
UTS Warranty Services
Viscan Fasteners

ADHESIVES: WOOD

Adwood Corp.
Andek Corp.
DAP Products Inc.
Extreme Adhesives LLC
Franklin Adhesives & Polymers
Kleiberit Adhesives
M.I.S. Inc
Manus Products
Premier Building Solutions
tesa tape inc.

Weiss USA LLC
WPR SRL

CLADDING: INTERIOR WOOD

American Renolit Corp.
Collins
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC

CLADDING: VINYL

American Renolit Corp.
Fenewood Ltd.
Lancer Clad Door Frame Systems LLC
Springseal Inc.

CORE MATERIALS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Collins
Creative Woodworks
Sing Core

CUT STOCK

Boise Cascade
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Collins
Fletcher Wood Solutions
Sunset Moulding
Tampa International Forest Products

DOOR PANELS: WOOD

Bendix Architectural Products
Collins
GPI Group
Ihlo Sales & Import Co.
Lonza Wood Protection
Masonite
Parrett Manufacturing Inc.
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.
Sing Core
US Customized Finishes
Warm Springs Composite Products

DOOR SKINS

Ihlo Sales & Import Co.
Masonite
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

ENGINEERED CORE STOCK

Bright Wood Corp.
Creative Woodworks
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Warm Springs Composite Products

FINGER-JOINTED STOCK

Allegheny Plywood Company
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Creative Woodworks
Endura Products Inc.
Fletcher Wood Solutions
Tampa International Forest Products

Weston Wood Solutions
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

FINISHES: WOOD

Fine Paints of Europe
Global Architectural Products and Services
Grafted Coatings Inc./KTM
Kleiberit Adhesives
NuCoat North America
PPG Industries Inc.
PureColor Inc.
Sherwin-Williams Co.

GRILLES: WOOD

Parrett Manufacturing Inc.
Pinecrest Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

JAMBS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Anderson International Trading
Aribell Products Ltd.
Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Caoba Doors
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Composite Technology International
Elipton Wood Products, Inc
Endura Products Inc.
Evermark LLC
Fenewood Ltd.
Fletcher Wood Solutions
GlassCraft Door Co.
GPI Group
Ihlo Sales & Import Co.
Inkster Park Millwork Ltd.
Quanex Building Products
Riverside Door & Trim
Sunset Moulding
Weston Wood Solutions
Young Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Yuba River Moulding & Millwork Inc.

KD PATIO DOORS: WOOD

Parrett Manufacturing Inc.

KD WINDOW COMPONENTS: WOOD

Bright Wood Corp.
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection
Weston Wood Solutions

LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER

Anderson International Trading
Boise Cascade
Creative Woodworks
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Sing Core
Tampa International Forest Products
Weston Wood Solutions

PRESERVATIVES: WOOD

Crestline Industries Inc.
Lonza Wood Protection

STILES & RAILS

Braspine Madeiras Ltda.
Bright Wood Corp.
Combination Door Co.
Creative Woodworks
Ihlo Sales & Import Co.
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Millwork Components
Warm Springs Composite Products
Weston Wood Solutions

VENEERS

Allegheny Plywood Company
Hill Wood Products
Idaho Veneer Co.
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOOD LINEAL COMPONENTS

Bendix Architectural Products
Lexington Manufacturing Inc.
Quanex Building Products

WOOD VENEER PROFILES

Anderson International Trading
Hill Wood Products
Idaho Veneer Co.
Parrett Manufacturing Inc.
Placages Beaulac & fils Inc.

WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

GENERAL

Cutter Share
Dakota Automation
Dynaric Inc.
Eagle Leasing
Ogden Sales Group LLC
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA

ASSEMBLY PRESSES/CLAMPS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
Erdman Automation Corp.
Rangate
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

BORING/DOWEL DRIVING EQUIPMENT

Adwood Corp.
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
SCM Group USA

CUTTING HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

Global Sales Group LLC
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Oneida Air Systems
Wandres Corp.

JOINT CUTTERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Cutter Share
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

LUMBER SCANNING SYSTEMS

C.S. Industries LLC

MOULDER HEADS: WOOD

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
Rangate

MOULDERS: WOOD

Adwood Corp.
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Global Sales Group LLC
SCM Group USA

OPTIMIZATION PROGRAMS: WOOD

Brookhuis America Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC
RazorGage
RfsProtech LLC
TigerStop LLC

RIP SAWS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.

ROUTERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Intermac America
SCM Group USA
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

TENONERS

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
SCM Group USA
Soukup America

TOOL GRINDING/SHARPENING EQUIPMENT

Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
Leitz Tooling Systems LP

TREATING/FINISHING EQUIPMENT: WOOD

American Wood Technology
Burkle North America
SCM Group USA
Wandres Corp.

WASTE GRINDERS: WOOD AND/OR PLASTIC

Global Sales Group LLC

WIDE BELT SANDERS

Intermac America
SCM Group USA

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Adwood Corp.
Ameri-Can Machinery Ltd.
American Wood Technology
Burkle North America
Charles G.G. Schmidt & Co. Inc.
CMS North America Inc.
CTD Machines Inc.
DeMichele Group
Dubus Industries
Global Sales Group LLC
Intermac America
Mereen-Johnson LLC
Nordson Corp.
Ogden Sales Group LLC
Original Saw Co.
Progressive Systems Inc.
RazorGage
RfsProtech LLC
SCM Group USA
TigerStop LLC
Vega Distribution Services Inc.

OTHER PRODUCTS & SERVICES

GENERAL

Alpine Technical Workshops
Aull Technology Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Cutting Edge Technology Corp
DAC Products Inc.
Fenestra Purchasing Co-operative
Global Architectural Products and Services
Ideal Door Components Inc.
Kömmerling USA Inc.
Livingston Marketing & Communications
Multicyl Inc.
Process Label Systems Inc.
Renko Rubber
RWD Innovative Specialty Trims
UTS Warranty Services

AWNINGS

Alutech United Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Rollac Shutters

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT TRAINING

Construction Programs & Results Inc.

Livingston Marketing & Communications

CAD SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
M2 Sales Group
Prodim USA

CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.
Field Verified
Intertek
Keystone Certifications Inc.

COLUMNS

Architectural Iron Company
Cascade Wood Products Inc.
Crown Column
DAC Products Inc.
HB&G

CONSULTING: DESIGN/ENGINEERING

Advantage Manufacturing, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co NA LLC
Architectural Testing Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Caldwell Manufacturing Company N.A. LLC
Charles E. Still Consulting Services
Doors in Motion, a Division of Caldwell Mfg Co. NA LLC
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Glass Pro Inc.
Global Architectural Products and Services
Intertech Associates International
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
M2 Sales Group
Rangate

CONSULTING: MANAGEMENT

Aspen International Group Inc.
Intertech Associates International
Livingston Marketing & Communications
M2 Sales Group

CONSULTING: MARKETING

Chameleon Power
Freedonia Group Inc., The
John Robinson Design
Livingston Marketing & Communications
MarketSharp

CONSULTING: MERGERS/ACQUISITIONS

Aspen International Group Inc.

COOLANTS/LUBRICANTS

Aull Technology Inc.
Unist Inc.

DECK COMPONENTS

Arbors Direct
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Intertek
MFM Building Products Corp.
Sunset Moulding
Thermal Windows & Doors

DEMONSTRATION KITS/TOOLS

DAC Products Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Humidity Matters
Smith Case

DISPLAY/RETAIL FIXTURES

DAC Products Inc.
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Emes Marketing Inc.
Tusco Display

EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND PLACEMENT

Aspen International Group Inc.
HoLampCo International
Management Recruiters of Davidson
MR Davidson
Sago Recruiting

FENCING

Alside
Architectural Iron Company
Dakota Systems Mfg.
Syn-Tec

FRANCHISE/LICENSEE BUSINESSES

ABC Seamless
EcoView Windows of Gulf Coast
Glass Doctor
Universal Windows Direct

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.
LiteSentry Corp.
Starrett-Bytewise Measurement Systems

INTERNET BASED SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
CraftJack
HomeAdvisor Inc.
Weather Seal Windows Inc.

LABELS

Belmark Inc.
Pres-On
Process Label Systems Inc.

FROM THE INNOVATIVE LEADER FOR WINDOW SALES TOOLS

Plan Ahead for Future Market Share Growth with EDTM!



Sales Kits Matter Because They:

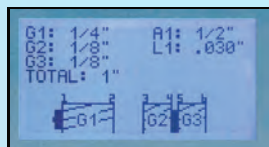
- Close More Sales
- Make More Money
- Differentiate Yourself From Your Competitors
- Customization Available

Eliminate Mistakes - Order the Correct Low-E Type & Thickness Each Time!



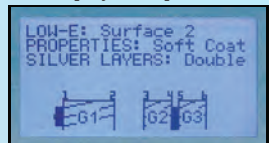
Model # GC3200

Ensure Every Order is Correct!



Above: Display example for thickness.

Below: Display example for Low-E.



- Identify & measure laminated glass in a window
- Determine glass thickness & identify Low-E coating type
- Replace IG's with the correct Low-E

Custom Branding, It Matters!

Window Demonstration Acrylic Base



Model # HS2056

Low-E CARD® & Low-E CARD+®



Model # AE2200 & AE2250

"The EDGE" Low-E Coating Detector



Model # CM2030

Brand these Products with Your Logo to Maximize Your Marketing Efforts!

- Perfect Tools for the Field, Factory, or Sales Team!

See all of our Sales, Field Service & Manufacturing Tools at www.edtm.com!



Bringing You 27 Years of High Quality Products!

EDTM, Inc - Toledo, OH | www.edtm.com | (419) 861-1030 | sales@edtm.com

LEAD GENERATION SERVICES

A&D Net Enterprises Ltd.
CraftJack
HomeAdvisor Inc.
MarketSharp

LEAD PAINT TRAINING

Kachina Lead Paint Solutions
National Econ Corp.

LEASING/EQUIPMENT FINANCING SERVICES

Argon Filling Systems Inc.
C.S. Industries LLC

LEGAL SERVICES

Gary Law Group, The

MACHINERY REPAIR/REBUILDING SERVICES

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
CSE Automation LLC
DeGorter Inc.
FUX Maschinenbau und
Kunststofftechnik GmbH
Groupe Eugénie
Spadix Technologies Inc.
Urban Machinery

MARKET RESEARCH

Aspen International Group Inc.
Ducker Worldwide
Freedonia Group Inc., The
Livingston Marketing &
Communications

MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
EagleView Technologies
EDTM Inc.
Glasstech Inc.

Humidity Matters
Leitz Tooling Systems LP
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems
LiteSentry Corp.
Prodim USA

RAILINGS

ALLWIN Architectural Hardware Inc.
Architectural Iron Company
Aress Corp
C.R. Laurence Co. Inc.
Chelsea Building Products
Crown Column
Dakota Systems Mfg.
HB&G
Intertek
Morse Industries Inc.
Railing Dynamics
Ventana USA

RECYCLING SERVICES

hams Recycling and Separation
Technology (hams GmbH)

REPLACEMENT/OBsolete COMPONENTS

Barry Supply Co.
C.S. Industries LLC

SAMPLE CASES

Smith Case

SHUTTERS

Alutech United Inc.
Mid America Building Products

Rollac Shutters
Shutterstile LLC

SIDING

Alside
Intertek
Sunset Moulding

SIMULATION SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
Chameleon Power
National Certified Testing
Laboratories

STORM DOOR COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

CooperStandard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Ideal Security Inc.
Renko Rubber
RiteScreen Company LLC, The

STORM WINDOW COMPONENTS/ SYSTEMS

CooperStandard, ISG
HANNO-VITO Corp.
Renko Rubber

SURPLUS BUILDING MATERIALS

McCarren Supply

TESTING EQUIPMENT

Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
Brookhuis America Inc.
Building Envelope Testing LLC
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
FDR Design Inc.
Integrated Automation Systems

Kent Automation
LiteSentry Corp.
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing
Laboratories
Tekton Innovations
Urban Machinery

TESTING SERVICES

Architectural Testing Inc.
Building Envelope Testing LLC
CAN-BEST Testing Laboratories
EDTM Inc.
ETS-Lindgren
Fenestration Testing Laboratory
Field Verified
Intertek
Molimo LLC
National Certified Testing
Laboratories
National Econ Corp.

TRAINING PROGRAMS

Alpine Technical Workshops
C.S. Industries LLC
DAP Products Inc.
Henkel
Livingston Marketing &
Communications

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

CDS Logistics
Demountable Concepts Inc.

USED EQUIPMENT

American Wood Technology
Argon Filling Systems Inc.
Automated Testing Solutions Inc.
DeGorter Inc.
Glass Pro Inc.

Not listed? Need to update your company information?

Download a listing form online at www.WindowandDoor.com and email the completed form to Tim O'Connell at toconnell@executivepublishing.com. We'll update our database to ensure you are included in next year's print edition.

ALUMINUM EXTRUDERS COUNCIL, 1000 N. Rand Rd., Ste. 214, Wauconda, IL 60084; 847/526-2010, Web: aec.org

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20006; 800/242-3837, Fax: 202/626-7547, Web: aia.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, 1801 Alexander Bell Dr., Reston, VA 20191; 800/548-2723, Web: asce.org

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, 1791 Tullie Cir. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329; 404/636-8400, Fax: 404/321-5478, Web: ashrae.org

AMERICAN WINDOW & DOOR INSTITUTE, 11231 US Hwy. One, Ste. 382, N. Palm Beach, FL 33408; Web: awdi.com

ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE, 46179 Westlake Dr., Ste. 120, Potomac Falls, VA 20165; 571/323-3636, Fax: 571/323-3630, Web: awinet.org

ASTM INTERNATIONAL, 100 Barr Harbor Dr., PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428; 610/832-9585, Web: astm.org

BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Fax: 212/370-9047, Web: buildershardware.com

BUILDING ENCLOSURE TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, National Institute of Building Sciences, 1090 Vermont Ave. N.W., Ste. 700, Washington, DC 20005; 202/289-7800, Fax: 202/289-1092, Web: nibs.org

BUILDING PERFORMANCE INSTITUTE, 107 Hermes Rd., Ste. 210, Malta, NY 12020; 877/274-1274, Fax: 866/777-1274, Web: bpihomeowner.org

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS INSTITUTE, 110 South Union St., Ste. 100, Alexandria, VA 22314; 800/689-2900, Web: csinet.org

CSA GROUP (FORMERLY CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION), 178 Rexdale Blvd., Toronto, ON M9W 1R3; Canada; 800/463-6727, Fax: 416/747-2510, Web: csagroup.org

DOOR AND HARDWARE INSTITUTE, 14150 Newbrook Drive, Ste. 200, Chantilly, VA 20151; 703/222-2010, Fax: 703/222-2410, Web: dhi.org

EFFICIENT WINDOWS COLLABORATIVE, Administered by Alliance to Save Energy, 1850 M St. N.W., Ste. 600, Washington, DC 20036; 202/530-2254, Fax: 202/331-9588, Web: efficientwindows.org

ENERGY EFFICIENCY & RENEWABLE ENERGY FORRESTAL BUILDING, 1000 Independence Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20585; Web: energy.gov/eere/buildings/building-technologies-office

ENERGY STAR, U.S. EPA, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20460; 888/782-7937, Web: energystar.gov

EUROWINDOOR, Consortium of European trade associations representing aluminum, vinyl and wood window, door and curtain wall industries, Walter-Kolb-Str. 1-7, 60594 Frankfurt, Germany; +49-69-955-054-36, Fax: +49-69-955-054-11, Web: eurowindoor.org

FENESTRATION CANADA, 65 Overlea Blvd., Ste. 240, Toronto, ON M4H 1P1 2S0, Canada; 866/605-0657, Fax: 866/605-0657, Web: fenestrationcanada.ca

FENESTRATION AND GLAZING MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE (FGIA), U.S. Headquarters: 1900 E. Golf Rd., Ste. 1250 Schaumburg, IL 60173; Canadian Office: 1769 St. Laurent Blvd., Ste. 104, Ottawa, ON K1G 5X7, 612/233-1510, Email: customerservice@fgiaonline.org, Web: fgiaonline.org

FENESTRATION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 1625 Summit Lake Dr., Ste. 300, Tallahassee, FL 32317; 850/294-7963, Fax: 850/402-0139, Web: fmausaonline.org

GREEN BUILDING INITIATIVE, THE, PO Box 80010, Portland, OR 97280; 503/274-0448, Web: thegbi.org

HOME INNOVATION RESEARCH LABS, 400 Prince George's Blvd., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774; 800/638-8556, Fax: 301/430-6180, Web: nahbrc.com

INSULATING GLASS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, PO Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234, Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: igcc.org

INSTALLATIONMASTERS INSTITUTE, Administered by Intertek-ATI, 130 Derry Ct., York, PA 17406; 717/764-7700, Fax: 717/764-4129, Web: installationmastersusa.com

INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL, 500 New Jersey Avenue N.W., 6th Fl., Washington, DC 20001; 888/422-7233, Fax: 202/783-2348; Web: iccsafe.org

INTERNATIONAL DOOR ASSOCIATION, PO Box 246, West Milton, OH 45383; 800/355-4432, Fax: 937/698-6153, Web: doors.org

LAWRENCE BERKELEY NATIONAL LABORATORY, Windows & Daylighting Group, 1 Cyclotron Rd., Berkeley, CA 94720; 510/486-4000, Web: lbl.gov

MOULDING & MILLWORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, 507 First St., Woodland, CA 95695; 800/550-7889, Fax: 530/661-9586, Web: wmmmpa.com

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS, 1201 15th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005; 800/368-5242, Fax: 202/266-8400, Web: nahb.org

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE REMODELING INDUSTRY, PO Box 4250, Des Plaines, IL 60016; 847/298-9200, Fax: 847/298-9225, Web: nari.org

NATIONAL FENESTRATION RATING COUNCIL, 6305 Ivy Ln., Ste. 140, Greenbelt, MD 20770; 301/589-1776, Fax: 301/589-3884, Web: nfrc.org

NATIONAL GLASS ASSOCIATION, 1945 Old Gallows Rd., Ste. 750, Vienna, VA 22182; 866/342-5642, Fax: 703/442-0630, Web: glass.org

NATIONAL LUMBER & BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION, 2025 M St., N.W., Ste. 800, Washington, DC 20036; 202/367-2366, Fax: 202/367-2169, Web: dealer.org

NATIONAL SUNROOM ASSOCIATION, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Web: nationalsunroom.org

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 888/747-7862, Fax: 312/644-0310, Web: nbmda.org

NORTH AMERICAN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 800/527-8258, Fax: 312/673-6838, Web: nawla.org

NORTHEAST WINDOW & DOOR ASSOCIATION, 191 Clarksville Rd., Princeton Junction, NJ 08550; 609/799-4900, Fax: 609/799-7032, Web: nwda.net

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE, Reinstr. 44/46, 64283 Darmstadt, Germany; +49-0-6151/82699-0, Web: passiv.de/en

PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE U.S., 116 West Illinois Street, Ste. 5E, Chicago, IL 60654; 312/561-4588, Web: phius.org

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY SERVICES NETWORK, PO Box 4561, Oceanside, CA 92052; 800/785-7057, Web: resnet.us

SAFETY GLAZING CERTIFICATION COUNCIL, 205 W. Main St., P.O. Box 730, Sackets Harbor, NY 13685; 315/646-2234 Fax: 315/646-2297, Web: sgcc.org

SCREEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 10525 S. Ave. J, Chicago, IL 60617; 773/636-0672, Web: smainfo.org

SIDING & WINDOW DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6 Canada; 519/651-2812, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: sawdac.com

STEEL DOOR INSTITUTE, 30200 Detroit Rd., Westlake, OH 44145; 440/899-0010, Fax: 440/892-1404, Web: steeldoor.org

STEEL WINDOW INSTITUTE, 1300 Sumner Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115; 216/241-7333, Fax: 216/241-0105, Email: swi@steelwindows.com, Web: steelwindows.com

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL, 2102 L St., N.W., Ste. 500, Washington, DC 20037; 800/795-1747, Fax: 202/828-5110, Web: usgbc.org

VINYL INSTITUTE, THE, 1747 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 825, Washington, DC 20006; 202/765-2200, Fax: 202/765-2275, Web: vinylinfo.org

WINDOW & DOOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 330 N. Wabash Ave., Ste. 2000, Chicago, IL 60611; 312/321-6802, Web: wdma.com

WINDOW COVERINGS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, PO Box 731, Wake Forest, NC 25788; 919/263-9850, Web: wcaa.org

WINDOW COVERING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 355 Lexington Ave., 15th Fl., New York, NY 10017; 212/297-2122, Web: wcmamet.org

WINDOW WISE PROGRAM, c/o SAWDAC & Renovation Canada, 84 Adam St., Cambridge, ON N3C 2K6, Canada; 800/813-9616, Fax: 519/658-4753, Web: windowwise.com

WORLD MILLWORK ALLIANCE, 10047 Robert Trent Jones Pkwy., New Port Richey, FL 34655; 727/372-3665, Fax: 727/372-2879, Web: worldmillworkalliance.com



Easy-to-follow instructions, no pop-ups, application storage and tracing



Post Your Resume

Confidential posting options allow you to control what information can be accessed and searched by employers



Apply for Jobs

See exactly what employers see when previewing your application before you apply



Get Job Alerts

Set the criteria for your ideal position and receive daily updates when matching jobs are posted

Visit <http://jobs.windowanddoor.com> to get started today!

Classifieds

Window + Door®'s classified ad section is the most cost-effective way to reach our unique and verified print and digital subscribers. The classified ad deadline for the March/April issue is arch 5. For more information or to submit your ad for a price quote, send an e-mail to: classifieds@windowanddoor.com.

Business for Sale

Are you interested in growing your business in the profitable New York Metro region? Over 20 million people want to buy your windows and doors. Existing vinyl and aluminum window and door manufacturer/distributor with a prime NY metro region location seeks a company who wants a new manufacturing or distribution location for their products. Easily service ours and your dealers from New England to Washington D.C with very close nearby highways, not an inner city location. Owner seeking retirement. Management personnel are in place to continue operations with your product line. Rent my modern one floor location with 35-50,000 square feet of concrete floor space available with lots of electric power if needed. Equipment available to re-use or bare floors. Nice offices, showroom area, convenient parking. Send inquiry to **Box HG1220 c/o Window + Door**. Email: classifieds@windowanddoor.com

Employment Services



Give us a call for the results you deserve!

5825 Ellsworth Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15232

1-800-875-6268

412-954-0000

FAX 412-954-0030

www.holampcoresources.com

patti@hlcinternational.com
gary@hlcinternational.com

Help Wanted



Outside Sales Account Manager

Eastern Architectural Systems (EAS) is seeking a highly talented and experienced Outside Sales Account Manager with a minimum of 5 years' experience working in the Window and Door industry. Position will be responsible for developing and maintaining quality relationships with new and existing customers in assigned territories; provide winning strategies to fit the vision of our company; provide fact-based market intelligence; achieve sales volume goals. Must have strong communication and negotiation skills. Exhibits strong integrity and possesses a high standard of accountability. Territories available are from Florida Panhandle to New Orleans and Jacksonville, FL to South Carolina.

Send resumes to:
jburkhardt@easternmetal.com



Mechanical Engineer

Eastern Architectural Systems (EAS) is seeking a highly talented and experienced Mechanical Engineer with 2-5 years of experience working in the Fenestration Industry. Position will maintain all Florida product approvals and testing requirements; perform engineering calculations to support design work; create and review technical drawings, plans, and specifications using computer software. Proficient in utilizing CAD software such as SolidWorks, AutoCAD or similar. Bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering or related field required. Must be self-motivated and a great team worker. Position will be based from our manufacturing facility in Fort Myers, FL

Send resumes to:
jburkhardt@easternmetal.com

Used Equipment



YOUR INSULATED GLASS EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST.

New IG System — Lease for \$931 per month OAC

Unit cost \$11.32 based on
3' x 4' S.U.

ameracanequipment.com
(855) 669-9108

New & Used Glass Machinery

vince@americanglassmachinery.com
www.americanglassmachinery.com
Ph: 724/348-8450



CANADIAN EQUIPMENT SALES

YOUR INSULATED GLASS EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST.

New IG System — Lease for \$931 USD per month OAC

Unit cost \$11.32 USD based on
3' x 4' S.U.

canadianequipmentsales.ca
(587) 839-9108

Continued on page 122

Advertiser Index

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
A+W Software	13	Quanex Building Products	5, 102
AmesburyTruth	17, 95	Raynor Company, The	39
Anthony Innovations	8-9	Rockwell Security	35, 92
Blink Blinds + Glass	101	Roto North America	3
Chelsea Building Products	89	Soft Tech	27
Continental	47	Solar Innovations	83
CooperStandard Industrial and Specialty Group	113	Stürtz Machinery Inc.	123
eBuyingGuide.net	51	Sullivan Hardware	21
EDTM	117	Syn-Tec	33
Erdman Automation	15	Taylor Wausau Supply Company	73
Ergo Robotic Solutions	37	Tremco	43
FeneTech Inc.	11	Ultrafab	23, 114
Field Verified	31	Urban Machinery	7
Fornax	124	Vantage Point Industries	2
Functional Fenestration	45	VEKA Inc.	111
GED	103	Vision Industries Group	87, 91
Grove Shims	29, 106	Vytex Windows	59
Ideal Door Components Inc.	79	Wakefield Equipment	19
Lawrence Industries	93	Weather Seal Windows Inc.	53, 63
MFM Building Products	105	Window + Door Employment Center	120
Panda Windows and Doors	69	Window + Door Weekly	45
Pro-Line Automation Systems Ltd.	25	Witte North America	41, 110

CLASSIFIEDS, continued from page 121

Legal Services

FENESTRATION COUNSEL



- Evaluation and Management of Product Claims
- Insurance Coverage
- Best Practices Documentation

THE GARY LAW GROUP

Email: paul@prgarylaw.com or paul@fencounsel.com

Wanted

Wanted To Buy: Surplus Building Materials

Clean off your dock and get paid for it. We buy discontinued products, incorrect orders and dead inventory. Will arrange shipping. Call 717/249-2329.

A PASSION FOR INNOVATION

WE ARE YOUR
**STRATEGIC
PARTNERS**

IN FENESTRATION MANUFACTURING

**We approach every project
as a partner in your success.**

OUR ROBUST RANGE OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PROVIDE:

Fully automated and stand-alone production machinery

•
North American expertise and support

•
Local project management

•
Labor saving ideas while improving quality & safety

To speak to our sales team, please call our U.S. office or email via our website @ www.sturtz.com



PASSION FOR INNOVATION



CONTACT

Stürtz Machinery Inc.
1910 Summit Commerce Park
Twinsburg, OH 44087

Tel 1.330.405.0444
Fax 1.330.405.0445
info@sturtz.com
www.sturtz.com



FORNAX LIFT AND SLIDE SYSTEMS



With over 50 years experience, we are one of the leading hardware supplier of window and door systems. We take great pride not only in the quality of our products , but also in our design expertise and support services.

Hinges | **Handles**
Cylinders | Multipoint Locks
Single Point **Locks**
Bi Fold Hardwares
Tilt And Turn **Hardwares**
Lift And Slide Hardwares

FORNAX is a Manufacturing Company that Design, Develop and Manufacture most Innovative System Hardware & Accessories for Windows & Doors. As an internationally trusted name FORNAX supplies exclusive hardwares since 1969 for your residential and commercial applications.